| Structure of Quarterly Performance Report                             |  |
|---|--|
| Summary   |  |
| Quarterly Department Workplan Performance                             |  |
| Cumulative Department Workplan Performance                            |  |
| Location of Transfers to Lower Local Services and Capital Investments |  |
| Submission checklist  |  |
| I hereby submit   |  |
| Name and Signature:   |  |
| Town Clerk, Kasese Municipal Council                                  |  |
| Date: 09/02/2015  |  |
| cc. The LCV Chairperson (District)/ The Mayor (Municipality)          |  |

### **Summary: Overview of Revenues and Expenditures**

### Overall Revenue Performance

|  | Cumulative Receipts | S                      | Performance             |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| UShs 000's                             | Approved Budget     | Cumulative<br>Receipts | %<br>Budget<br>Received |
| 1. Locally Raised Revenues             | 1,434,939           | 306,944                | 21%                     |
| 2a. Discretionary Government Transfers | 993,857             | 226,894                | 23%                     |
| 2b. Conditional Government Transfers   | 7,121,467           | 1,628,283              | 23%                     |
| 2c. Other Government Transfers         | 1,238,924           | 305,567                | 25%                     |
| 3. Local Development Grant             | 293,373             | 73,343                 | 25%                     |
| 4. Donor Funding                       | 172,388             | 2,718                  | 2%                      |
| Total Revenues                         | 11,254,947          | 2,543,749              | 23%                     |

### Overall Expenditure Performance

| 1 0                        |                     |                |             |          |       |          |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|
|                            | Cumulative Releases | and Expenditur | e           | Perfro   | mance |          |
|                            | Approved Budget     | Cumulative     | Cumulative  | %        | %     | %        |
| UShs 000's                 |                     | Releases       | Expenditure | -        |       | Releases |
|                            |                     |                |             | Released | Spent | Spent    |
| 1a Administration          | 817,464             | 188,870        | 179,002     | 23%      | 22%   | 95%      |
| 2 Finance                  | 557,488             | 142,703        | 138,407     | 26%      | 25%   | 97%      |
| 3 Statutory Bodies         | 405,915             | 73,060         | 70,791      | 18%      | 17%   | 97%      |
| 4 Production and Marketing | 46,527              | 9,056          | 9,056       | 19%      | 19%   | 100%     |
| 5 Health                   | 2,470,103           | 530,645        | 526,023     | 21%      | 21%   | 99%      |
| 6 Education                | 4,959,341           | 1,111,431      | 1,076,923   | 22%      | 22%   | 97%      |
| 7a Roads and Engineering   | 1,569,096           | 431,654        | 355,590     | 28%      | 23%   | 82%      |
| 7b Water                   | 7,043               | 1,015          | 1,015       | 14%      | 14%   | 100%     |
| 8 Natural Resources        | 103,872             | 9,690          | 9,690       | 9%       | 9%    | 100%     |
| 9 Community Based Services | 225,962             | 27,910         | 26,833      | 12%      | 12%   | 96%      |
| 10 Planning                | 44,302              | 1,570          | 1,570       | 4%       | 4%    | 100%     |
| 11 Internal Audit          | 47,833              | 9,637          | 9,637       | 20%      | 20%   | 100%     |
| Grand Total                | 11,254,947          | 2,537,241      | 2,404,537   | 23%      | 21%   | 95%      |
| Wage Rec't:                | 6,383,577           | 1,434,966      | 1,434,897   | 22%      | 22%   | 100%     |
| Non Wage Rec't:            | 2,674,979           | 600,174        | 591,604     | 22%      | 22%   | 99%      |
| Domestic Dev't             | 2,024,003           | 499,383        | 378,036     | 25%      | 19%   | 76%      |
| Donor Dev't                | 172,388             | 2,718          | 0           | 2%       | 0%    | 0%       |

#### Summary of Cumulative Receipts, disbursements and Expenditure for FY 2014/15

Against the approved budget estimates of UGX 11.254Bn, a cumulative total of UGX 2.543Bn, had been received as at the end of the first quarter amounting to 23% cumulative budget performance. Out of the total cumulative receipts, local revenue performance was UGX 306m(21%), Discretionary transfers was UGX226m(23%), Conditional transfers was UGX 1.628Bn(23%) while Local Development grant was UGX73m(25%). The cumulative receipts for local revenue was less than the quarterly budget estimates because 1) The council did not receive any money from the Ministry of energy and mineral development in form of royalties. In addition, revenue from some sources such as market and gate charges were collected during the month of June 2014 as prepayments and formed part of last financial years Budget. 2) The collection of licences did not fully take off because they are paid in accordance with the calender year. 3) Most

### **Summary: Overview of Revenues and Expenditures**

land owners converted their leases to freehold which does not attract any form of taxation thus causing under performance of land related fees. 4) part of some revenues such as animal and crop related levies, parking fees, rent and rent produced assets had been collected during the month of june as prepayments thus causing under performance. Total cumulative releases to the departments as at the end of the quarter was UGX 2.537Bn leaving a closing balance of UGX 6m on the General Fund Account which had been receipted on the last day of the quarter and would be disbursed immediately. Against the cumulative releases to the departments, a total of UGX 2.404Bn Had been utilised by departments as at the end of the quarter. The reasons for under utilisation of funds as at the end of the quarter included under staffing in the works department causing delay in formulation of project documents, designs and contract aggreements thus delaying the procurement process. Out of the unspent funds by sectors, a total of shs 76m was under roads and engineering, shs 34 million was on Education account, shs 1 million was on Community development department account while health had shs 4m. Deapartments such as production, natural resources, internal audit and planning received less than 20% of their budget estimates because they solely rely on local revenue which was inadquate while those like education, health and engineering performed well because much of their budgets is funded through grants from the Centre.

**Summary: Cummulative Revenue Performance** 

|   | <b>Cumulative Receipts</b> |                          | Performance             |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| UShs 000's  | Approved Budget            | Cumulative<br>Receipts   | %<br>Budget<br>Received |
| . Locally Raised Revenues   | 1,434,939                  | 306,944                  | 21%                     |
| Other licences  | 60,582                     | 1,390                    | 2%                      |
| oluntary Transfers  | 150,000                    | 0                        | 0%                      |
| iquor licences  | 15,000                     | 260                      | 2%                      |
| ocal Hotel Tax  | 14,940                     | 3,052                    | 20%                     |
| ocal Service Tax  | 70,000                     | 34,980                   | 50%                     |
| Iarket/Gate Charges   | 65,647                     | 1,102                    | 2%                      |
| and Fees  | 70,200                     | 77,479                   | 110%                    |
| dvertisements/Billboards  | 18,000                     | 452                      | 3%                      |
| Other Court Fees  | 3,000                      | 960                      | 32%                     |
| ark Fees  | 343,482                    | 80,278                   | 23%                     |
| ent & rates-produced assets-from private entities                           | 196,223                    | 38,075                   | 19%                     |
| roperty related Duties/Fees   | 123,000                    | 18,060                   | 15%                     |
| ublic Health Licences   | 34,250                     | 1,207                    | 4%                      |
| egistration (e.g. Births, Deaths, Marriages, etc.) Fees                     | 6,220                      | 415                      | 7%                      |
| egistration of Businesses   | 1,850                      | 809                      | 44%                     |
| usiness licences  | 82,005                     | 868                      | 1%                      |
| liscellaneous   | 66,900                     | 25,637                   | 38%                     |
| pplication Fees   | 30,000                     | 0                        | 0%                      |
| nimal & Crop Husbandry related levies                                       | 83,640                     | 21,920                   | 26%                     |
| a. Discretionary Government Transfers                                       | 993,857                    | 226,894                  | 23%                     |
| rban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage   | 351,032                    | 87,758                   | 25%                     |
| ransfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage                                 | 642,824                    | 139,136                  | 22%                     |
| <u> </u>  |                            |                          |                         |
| o. Conditional Government Transfers onditional Grant to PHC Salaries        | 7,121,467                  | <b>1,628,283</b> 477,794 | 23%<br>23%              |
|   | 2,033,576                  | 35,240                   | 25%                     |
| Conditional Grant to Primary Education                                      | 145,610                    |                          |                         |
| onditional Grant to Secondary Education                                     | 623,672                    | 156,018                  | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to Secondary Salaries                                      | 1,148,445                  | 278,879                  | 24%                     |
| onditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries                                     | 13,196                     | 3,300                    | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to Primary Salaries  | 2,356,328                  | 510,091                  | 22%                     |
| onditional Grant to PHC- Non wage   | 32,987                     | 9,017                    | 27%                     |
| onditional Grant to PHC - development                                       | 23,425                     | 5,856                    | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to PAF monitoring  | 18,101                     | 4,525                    | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to SFG   | 280,869                    | 70,217                   | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non Wage                      | 1,232                      | 308                      | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit                                    | 4,865                      | 1,216                    | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Grant                        | 4,437                      | 1,109                    | 25%                     |
| onditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical Institutes                      | 123,916                    | 30,979                   | 25%                     |
| onditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PAC/Land Boards, c.         | 5,212                      | 1,303                    | 25%                     |
| onditional transfers to Councillors allowances and Ex- Gratia for LLGs      | 93,240                     | 9,300                    | 10%                     |
| onditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG elected Political eaders | 38,938                     | 9,734                    | 25%                     |
| onditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs                              | 9,264                      | 2,316                    | 25%                     |
| onditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries                                       | 150,270                    | 16,031                   | 11%                     |
| onditional transfers to School Inspection Grant                             | 13,883                     | 5,050                    | 36%                     |
| c. Other Government Transfers   | 1,238,924                  | 305,567                  | 25%                     |

### **Summary: Cummulative Revenue Performance**

|                                   | Cumulative Receipt | cs                     | Performance             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| UShs 000's                        | Approved Budget    | Cumulative<br>Receipts | %<br>Budget<br>Received |
| Ministry of Educ. ( Admin)        | 4,700              | 0                      | 0%                      |
| Uganda Road Fund                  | 1,093,346          | 273,336                | 25%                     |
| Uganda Investment Authority (UIA) | 33,615             | 29,531                 | 88%                     |
| Ministry of Local Gov't (MoLG)    | 2,700              | 2,700                  | 100%                    |
| Ministry of Gender. (MGLSD)       | 100,000            | 0                      | 0%                      |
| Ministry of Educ. (UNEB)          | 4,563              | 0                      | 0%                      |
| 3. Local Development Grant        | 293,373            | 73,343                 | 25%                     |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)               | 293,373            | 73,343                 | 25%                     |
| 4. Donor Funding                  | 172,388            | 2,718                  | 2%                      |
| Private Health practitioners      | 6,000              | 2,718                  | 45%                     |
| Baylor-Uganda                     | 166,388            | 0                      | 0%                      |
| Total Revenues                    | 11,254,947         | 2,543,749              | 23%                     |

#### (i) Cummulative Performance for Locally Raised Revenues

Against the approved budget of UGX 1.434Bn, UGX 306m was received as at the end of the first quarter translating into a cumulative performance of 21%. Whereas the plan for the quarter was UGX 358m, only UGX 306m was collected during the quarter resulting into 84% quarterly performance. Under performance was due to 1) The council did not receive any money from the Ministry of energy and mineral development in form of royalties. In addition, revenue from some sources such as market and gate charges were collected during the month of June 2014 as prepayments and formed part of last financial years Budget. T 2) The collection of licences did not fully takeoff because they are paid in accordance with the calender year. 3) Most land owners converted their leases to freehold which does not attract any form of taxation thus causing under performance of land related fees.

#### (ii) Cummulative Performance for Central Government Transfers

Against the approved budget of UGX 1.238Bn, UGX 305m was received as at the end of the first quarter translating into a cumulative performance of 24%. Whereas the plan for the quarter 1 was UGX 309m, only UGX 305m was collected during the quarter resulting into 98% quarterly performance. Under performance was due to delay in release of the youthlivelihood fund by the Ministry of gender. Secondly money for UNEB was never released. It would be released in October when the exams are yet to start.

#### (iii) Cummulative Performance for Donor Funding

Against the approved estimates of shs 43m, for donor funding in quarter 1, only shs 2.7m was raised under donor funding. The reasons for under performance was because the baylor program did not send any money to council as per their promise.

### **Summary: Department Performance and Plans by Workplan**

### Workplan 1a: Administration

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand  | Approved<br>Budget | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Quarter | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                       |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Revenues                                       | 749,104            | 176,892               | 24%      | 187,276             | 176,892            | 94%      |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring                      | 8,401              | 2,100                 | 25%      | 2,100               | 2,100              | 100%     |
| Locally Raised Revenues                                  | 94,687             | 50,832                | 54%      | 23,672              | 50,832             | 215%     |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                         | 338,392            | 74,155                | 22%      | 84,598              | 74,155             | 88%      |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                     | 71,344             | 4,000                 | 6%       | 17,836              | 4,000              | 22%      |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage             | 236,280            | 45,805                | 19%      | 59,070              | 45,805             | 78%      |
| Development Revenues                                     | 68,360             | 11,978                | 18%      | 17,090              | 11,978             | 70%      |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)                                      | 41,455             | 8,801                 | 21%      | 10,364              | 8,801              | 85%      |
| Locally Raised Revenues                                  | 13,000             | 0                     | 0%       | 3,250               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                         | 13,905             | 3,177                 | 23%      | 3,476               | 3,177              | 91%      |
| Total Revenues   | 817,464            | 188,870               | 23%      | 204,366             | 188,870            | 92%      |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure | 749,104            | 175,488               | 23%      | 187,277             | 175,488            | 94%      |
| Recurrent Expenditure                                    | 749,104            | 175,488               | 23%      | 187,277             | 175,488            | 94%      |
| Wage   | 236,280            | 45,805                | 19%      | 59,070              | 45,805             | 78%      |
| Non Wage   | 512,824            | 129,683               | 25%      | 128,207             | 129,683            | 101%     |
| Development Expenditure                                  | 68,360             | 3,514                 | 5%       | 17,089              | 3,514              | 21%      |
| Domestic Development                                     | 68,360             | 3,514                 | 5%       | 17,089              | 3,514              | 21%      |
| Donor Development  | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Total Expenditure  | 817,464            | 179,002               | 22%      | 204,366             | 179,002            | 88%      |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                     |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Balances                                       |                    | 1,404                 | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Development Balances                                     | -                  | 8,465                 | 12%      |                     |                    |          |
| Domestic Development                                     |                    | 8,465                 | 12%      |                     |                    |          |
| Donor Development  |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)      |                    | 9,868                 | 1%       |                     |                    |          |

Against the approved allocation of UGX 817m to the department, a total of UGX 188m had been released to the department by the end of quarter translating into 23% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 204m, a total of UGX 188m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 92% quarterly performance. The reason for under performance during the quarter was under performance of local revenue which funds most priorities of the department. Out of the Total quarterly releases to the department, UGX 179m, had been spent by the end of the quarter amounting to 88% utilisation of funds. There was a closing balance of shs 9.8m of which 8.6m was on CBG account and was for staff training at Bugema University while shs 1.2m was on management account as minimum balances,

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

There was a closing balance of shs 8.8m of which 8.6m was on CBG account and was for staff training at Bugema University while shs 1.2m was on management account as minimum balances,

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | 1 familieu outputs                     | and I critificance                     |

### Workplan 1a: Administration

| Function, Indicator   | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|--|--|
| Function: 1381 District and Urban Administration                        |  |  |
| No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased       | 2                                      | 0                                      |
| No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken                 | 20                                     | 1                                      |
| Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan | yes                                    | yes                                    |
| %age of LG establish posts filled                                       | 80                                     | 76                                     |
| No. of monitoring visits conducted                                      | 4                                      | 1                                      |
| No. of monitoring reports generated                                     |  | 1                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)   | 817,464                                | 179,002                                |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):   | 817,464                                | 179,002                                |

All LLGs were coordinated to initiate planning and the budgeting process, Budget consultations for the HLG and all LLGs were held, Key policy documents notably th OBT performance report for Q4 was formulated and submitted to the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic development and other Line Ministries, The annual work plan was finalised and circulated to council, Development control, revenue collection, law and order were enforced, Government Policies and Council resolutions were implemented Council activities were coordinated with the Central Government Ministries, Agencies and other development partners, Legal advice was sought from the Solicitor General's office over a number of civil suits and contracts, the process of settling 4 cases out of court were initiated and 2 cases were completely settled out of high court, Office stationery was procured, second quarter procurement performance report was submitted to PPDA and line ministries. A number of revenue centers were contracted out. Civil works notably the supply of materials for the Municipal hall were procured and construction commenced. All ongoing projects were monitored to ascertain compliance. Two public celebrations notably the NRM anniversary celebrations and Women's day were successfully celebrated. All line ministries were consulted on a number of policies and issues.

### Workplan 2: Finance

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand  | Approved<br>Budget                    | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget   | Plan for<br>Quarter  | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan    |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                       |                                       |                       |            |  |                    |             |
| Recurrent Revenues                                       | 552,488                               | 141,783               | 26%        | 138,122  | 141,783            | 103%        |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring                      | 2,000                                 | 500                   | 25%        | 500  | 500                | 100%        |
| Locally Raised Revenues                                  | 102,234                               | 25,000                | 24%        | 25,559   | 25,000             | 98%         |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                         | 229,718                               | 48,782                | 21%        | 57,430   | 48,782             | 85%         |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                     | 78,536                                | 33,236                | 42%        | 19,634   | 33,236             | 169%        |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage             | 140,000                               | 34,265                | 24%        | 35,000   | 34,265             | 98%         |
| Development Revenues                                     | 5,000                                 | 920                   | 18%        | 1,250  | 920                | 74%         |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)                                      | 3,500                                 | 920                   | 26%        | 875  | 920                | 105%        |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                         | 1,500                                 | 0                     | 0%         | 375  | 0                  | 0%          |
| Total Revenues   | 557,488                               | 142,703               | 26%        | 139,372  | 142,703            | 102%        |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure | 552,488                               | 137,487               | 25%        | 138,122  | 137,487            | 100%        |
| *  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | *                     |            | The second secon |                    |             |
| Wage   | 140,000                               | 34,265                | 24%        | 35,000   | 34,265             | 98%         |
| Non Wage  Development Expenditure                        | 412,488<br>5.000                      | 103,222               | 25%<br>18% | 103,122<br>1,250   | 103,222<br>920     | 100%<br>74% |
| Domestic Development                                     | 5,000                                 | 920                   | 18%        | The state of the s |                    | 74%         |
| •  | 3,000                                 | 920                   | 18%        | 1,250  | 920                | 74%         |
| Donor Development  |                                       |                       | 25%        | 120.272  | 129 407            | 99%         |
| Total Expenditure  | 557,488                               | 138,407               | 25%        | 139,372  | 138,407            | 99%         |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                     |                                       |                       |            |  |                    |             |
| Recurrent Balances                                       |                                       | 4,296                 | 1%         |  |                    |             |
| Development Balances                                     |                                       | 0                     | 0%         |  |                    |             |
| Domestic Development                                     |                                       | 0                     | 0%         |  |                    |             |
| Donor Development  |                                       | 0                     |            |  |                    |             |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)      |                                       | 4,296                 | 1%         |  |                    |             |

Against the approved allocation of UGX 557m to the department, a total of UGX 142m had been released to the department by the end of quarter translating into 26% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 139m, a total of UGX142 was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 102% quarterly performance. Out of the total quarterly releases to the department, UGX 126m had been spent by the end of the quarter amounting to 91% expenditure performance leaving a closing balance of shs 4.2m of which shs 3.4 was on lower council account awaiting transfer, property tax shs 1.2m,

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Only shs 4.2m was on the departmental accounts foron going activities.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator | Approved Budget and | Cumulative Expenditure |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                     | Planned outputs     | and Performance        |

Function: 1481 Financial Management and Accountability(LG)

### Workplan 2: Finance

| Function, Indicator   | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|--|--|
| Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report                   | 15/07/2015                             | 15/07/2015                             |
| Value of LG service tax collection                                  | 65000000                               | 34980274                               |
| Value of Hotel Tax Collected  | 14960000                               | 3051500                                |
| Value of Other Local Revenue Collections                            | 1420000000                             | 277910000                              |
| Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council              | 30/04/2014                             | 30/04/2015                             |
| Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council |  | 30/06/2015                             |
| Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General     | 30/09/2014                             | 30/09/2015                             |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)   | 557,488                                | 138,407                                |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):                                       | 557,488                                | 138,407                                |

Annual Budget for the financial year 2014/2015 was produced within the statutory period and is being implemented, Annual work plan for the financial year 2014/2015 were produced and approved by the relevant organs, Draft final accounts for the financial year 20112/2013 was prepared and submitted in time, Monthly financial statements were produced and discussed by the relevant committees, Local revenue was collected to tune of 22% out of 25% target as 30th.Sept.2013. Books were kept updated and printed stationary was procured to facilitate revenue collection and bookkeeping.

## Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

|   | Approved<br>Budget                  | Cumulative<br>Outturn                     | % Budget                      | Plan for<br>Quarter                     | Quarter<br>Outturn         | % Q Plan                |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:  |                                     |   |                               |   |                            |                         |
| Recurrent Revenues  | 400,915                             | 73,060                                    | 18%                           | 86,984                                  | 73,060                     | 84%                     |
| Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PA   | 5,212                               | 1,303                                     | 25%                           | 1,303                                   | 1,303                      | 100%                    |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring   | 2,400                               | 600                                       | 25%                           | 600                                     | 600                        | 100%                    |
| Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG ele   | 38,938                              | 9,734                                     | 25%                           | 8,190                                   | 9,734                      | 119%                    |
| Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and E   | 93,240                              | 9,300                                     | 10%                           | 11,610                                  | 9,300                      | 80%                     |
| Locally Raised Revenues   | 136,528                             | 23,126                                    | 17%                           | 34,132                                  | 23,126                     | 68%                     |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs  | 93,803                              | 13,206                                    | 14%                           | 23,451                                  | 13,206                     | 56%                     |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage  | 18,794                              | 12,791                                    | 68%                           | 4,699                                   | 12,791                     | 272%                    |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage  | 12,000                              | 3,000                                     | 25%                           | 3,000                                   | 3,000                      | 100%                    |
| Development Revenues  | 5,000                               | 0   | 0%                            | 1,250                                   | 0                          | 0%                      |
| Locally Raised Revenues   | 5,000                               | 0   | 0%                            | 1,250                                   | 0                          | 0%                      |
| otal Revenues   | 405,915                             | 73,060                                    | 18%                           | 88,234                                  | 73,060                     | 83%                     |
| · Ou anall Warlenlan Europe ditungs   |                                     |   |                               |   |                            |                         |
| : Overall Workplan Expenditures:  | 400 915                             | 70 791                                    | 18%                           | 86 985                                  | 70 791                     | 81%                     |
| Recurrent Expenditure   | 400,915<br>50,938                   | 70,791<br>12,734                          | 18%<br>25%                    | 86,985<br>12,735                        | 70,791<br>12.734           |                         |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage  | 400,915<br>50,938<br>349,977        | 12,734                                    | 18%<br>25%<br>17%             | 12,735                                  | 12,734                     | 81%<br>100%<br>78%      |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage   | 50,938                              | 1   | 25%                           |   |                            | 100%<br>78%             |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage  | 50,938<br>349,977                   | 12,734<br>58,056                          | 25%<br>17%                    | 12,735<br>74,250                        | 12,734<br>58,056           | 100%<br>78%             |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development  | 50,938<br>349,977<br>5,000          | 12,734<br>58,056                          | 25%<br>17%<br>0%              | 12,735<br>74,250<br>1,250               | 12,734<br>58,056           | 100%<br>78%<br>0%       |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure   | 50,938<br>349,977<br>5,000<br>5,000 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0                | 25%<br>17%<br>0%              | 12,735<br>74,250<br>1,250<br>1,250      | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>78%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development   | 50,938<br>349,977<br>5,000<br>5,000 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0                | 25%<br>17%<br>0%<br>0%        | 12,735<br>74,250<br>1,250<br>1,250<br>0 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>78%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development otal Expenditure   | 50,938<br>349,977<br>5,000<br>5,000 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0                | 25%<br>17%<br>0%<br>0%        | 12,735<br>74,250<br>1,250<br>1,250<br>0 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>78%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure  Domestic Development Donor Development  otal Expenditure  L. Unspent Balances:                                       | 50,938<br>349,977<br>5,000<br>5,000 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>70,791 | 25%<br>17%<br>0%<br>0%<br>17% | 12,735<br>74,250<br>1,250<br>1,250<br>0 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>78%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development Dotal Expenditure : Unspent Balances: Recurrent Balances                         | 50,938<br>349,977<br>5,000<br>5,000 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>70,791 | 25%<br>17%<br>0%<br>0%<br>17% | 12,735<br>74,250<br>1,250<br>1,250<br>0 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>78%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development Dotal Expenditure  : Unspent Balances:  Recurrent Balances  Development Balances | 50,938<br>349,977<br>5,000<br>5,000 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>70,791 | 25%<br>17%<br>0%<br>0%<br>17% | 12,735<br>74,250<br>1,250<br>1,250<br>0 | 12,734<br>58,056<br>0<br>0 | 78%                     |

Against the approved allocation of UGX 405m, for the department, UGX 73M, had been released to the department by the end of quarter one translating into 18% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 88m, a total of UGX 73M was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 83% quarterly performance. Out of the cumulative quarterly releases to the department, only UGX 70m had been spent by the department by the end of the quarter amounting to 80% Budget utilisation/performance leaving a closing balance of shs 2.2m on account awaiting to be paid to the mayor as emoluments.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

shs 2.2m on account was awaiting to be paid to the mayor as emoluments.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator                   | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Function: 1382 Local Statutory Bodies |  |  |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)             | 405,915                                | 70,791                                 |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):         | 405,915                                | 70,791                                 |

## Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

Two standing committee meeting for each committee of council was held, 1 full council meeting, was held, 20 contracts were awarded by contracts committee for services and works. Political oversight was exercised

## Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand                                       | Approved<br>Budget | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Quarter | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan     |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                  |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |              |
| Recurrent Revenues                                  | 46,527             | 9,056                 | 19%      | 11,632              | 9,056              | 78%          |
| Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries            | 13,196             | 3,300                 | 25%      | 3,299               | 3,300              | 100%         |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring                 | 700                | 175                   | 25%      | 175                 | 175                | 100%         |
| Locally Raised Revenues                             | 4,434              | 581                   | 13%      | 1,109               | 581                | 52%          |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                    | 3,900              | 1,000                 | 26%      | 975                 | 1,000              | 103%         |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                | 8,297              | 0                     | 0%       | 2,074               | 0                  | 0%           |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage        | 16,000             | 4,000                 | 25%      | 4,000               | 4,000              | 100%         |
| Total Revenues                                      | 46,527             | 9,056                 | 19%      | 11,632              | 9,056              | 78%          |
| Recurrent Expenditure                               | 46,527             | 9,056                 | 19%      | 11,632              | 9,056              | 78%          |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:                   | 46.535             | 0.056                 | 100/     | 11.600              |                    | <b>5</b> 00/ |
| Wage  | 29,196             | 7,299                 | 25%      | 7,299               | 7,299              | 100%         |
| Non Wage  | 17,331             | 1,757                 | 10%      | 4,333               | 1,757              | 41%          |
| Development Expenditure                             | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |              |
| Domestic Development                                | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |              |
| Donor Development                                   | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |              |
| Total Expenditure                                   | 46,527             | 9,056                 | 19%      | 11,632              | 9,056              | 78%          |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |              |
| Recurrent Balances                                  |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |              |
| Development Balances                                |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |              |
| Domestic Development                                |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |              |
| Donor Development                                   |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |              |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex) |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |              |

Against the approved allocation of UGX46m, for the department, UGX9m, had been released to the department by the end of quarter 1 translating into 19% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 11.6m, a total of UGX 39m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 78% quarterly performance. Out of the Total quarterly releases to the department, UGX 9m had been spent by the end of the quarter amounting to 19% expendituture performance. The department under performed because of lack of a substantive Agriculture extension worker affecting wage performance.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

The department oparates under the community based account because of its limited transactions.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator  | Approved Budget and Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Function: 0181 Agricultural Advisory Services                            |                                     |  |
| No. of technologies distributed by farmer type                           | 2                                   |  |
| Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0182 District Production Services    | 4,800                               | 1,000                                  |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)<br>Function: 0183 District Commercial Services | 36,727                              | 8,056                                  |

## Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

| Function, Indicator   | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|--|--|
| No. of Tourism Action Plans and regulations developed                             | 1                                      |  |
| No of awareness radio shows participated in                                       | 1                                      |  |
| No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council   | 1                                      |  |
| No of awareneness radio shows participated in                                     | 2                                      |  |
| No. of producers or producer groups linked to market internationally through UEPB | 2                                      |  |
| No of cooperative groups supervised   | 1                                      |  |
| No. of cooperatives assisted in registration                                      | 100                                    |  |
| No. of tourism promotion activities meanstremed in district development plans     | 1                                      |  |
| No. of opportunites identified for industrial development                         | 1                                      |  |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)   | 5,000                                  | 0                                      |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):   | 46,527                                 | 9,056                                  |

Farmers were trained on proper husbandry practices i.e. site selection, land preparation and selection of varieties, Procured seeds and planting materials e.g. mango, maize, beans, banana e.t.c in all Divisions. Community mobilized and sensitized on Government Programmes School gardening established and supplied with improved mango seedlings, jack fruit especially to Kasese primary, Kamaiba P. school in central division and St. peters P. school in Nyamwamba Division. Micro finance institutions identified

### Workplan 5: Health

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

|  | Approved<br>Budget                                   | Cumulative<br>Outturn  | % Budget                             | Plan for<br>Quarter                             | Quarter<br>Outturn                         | % Q Plan                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:   |  |  |                                      |   |  |                                |
| Recurrent Revenues   | 2,213,036  | 514,763  | 23%                                  | 553,259   | 514,763                                    | 93%                            |
| Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries  | 2,033,576  | 477,794  | 23%                                  | 508,394   | 477,794                                    | 94%                            |
| Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage   | 32,987   | 9,017  | 27%                                  | 8,247   | 9,017                                      | 109%                           |
| Locally Raised Revenues  | 32,368   | 6,152  | 19%                                  | 8,092   | 6,152                                      | 76%                            |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs   | 90,854   | 15,648   | 17%                                  | 22,714  | 15,648                                     | 69%                            |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage   | 23,251   | 6,152  | 26%                                  | 5,813   | 6,152                                      | 106%                           |
| Development Revenues   | 257,067  | 15,882   | 6%                                   | 64,267  | 15,882                                     | 25%                            |
| Conditional Grant to PHC - development   | 23,425   | 5,856  | 25%                                  | 5,857   | 5,856                                      | 100%                           |
| Donor Funding  | 172,388  | 2,718  | 2%                                   | 43,097  | 2,718                                      | 6%                             |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)  | 42,563   | 3,498  | 8%                                   | 10,641  | 3,498                                      | 33%                            |
| Locally Raised Revenues  | 2,500  | 0  | 0%                                   | 625   | 0  | 0%                             |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs   | 16,191   | 3,810  | 24%                                  | 4,048   | 3,810                                      | 94%                            |
| Total Revenues   | 2,470,103  | 530,645  | 21%                                  | 617,526   | 530,645                                    | 86%                            |
|  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                                |
|  | 2 213 036  | 515 177  | 23%                                  | 553 250   | 515 177                                    | 93%                            |
| Recurrent Expenditure  | 2,213,036<br>2,033,576                               | 515,177<br>477 727   | 23%                                  | 553,259<br>508 394                              | 515,177<br>477 727                         | 93%<br>94%                     |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage   | 2,033,576  | 477,727  | 23%                                  | 508,394   | 477,727                                    | 94%                            |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage  | 2,033,576<br>179,460                                 | 477,727<br>37,450  | 23%<br>21%                           | 508,394<br>44,865                               | 477,727<br>37,450                          | 94%<br>83%                     |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure  | 2,033,576  | 477,727  | 23%                                  | 508,394   | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847                | 94%                            |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage  | 2,033,576<br>179,460<br>257,067                      | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847                                  | 23%<br>21%<br>4%                     | 508,394<br>44,865<br>64,267                     | 477,727<br>37,450                          | 94%<br>83%<br>17%              |
| Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure  Domestic Development   | 2,033,576<br>179,460<br>257,067<br>84,679            | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847                        | 23%<br>21%<br>4%<br>13%              | 508,394<br>44,865<br>64,267<br>21,170           | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847      | 94%<br>83%<br>17%<br>51%       |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure  Domestic Development  Donor Development  Total Expenditure  | 2,033,576<br>179,460<br>257,067<br>84,679<br>172,388 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0                   | 23%<br>21%<br>4%<br>13%<br>0%        | 508,394<br>44,865<br>64,267<br>21,170<br>43,097 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0 | 94%<br>83%<br>17%<br>51%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure  Domestic Development  Donor Development  Total Expenditure  | 2,033,576<br>179,460<br>257,067<br>84,679<br>172,388 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0                   | 23%<br>21%<br>4%<br>13%<br>0%        | 508,394<br>44,865<br>64,267<br>21,170<br>43,097 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0 | 94%<br>83%<br>17%<br>51%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure  Domestic Development  Donor Development  Total Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances:                                    | 2,033,576<br>179,460<br>257,067<br>84,679<br>172,388 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0<br>526,023        | 23%<br>21%<br>4%<br>13%<br>0%<br>21% | 508,394<br>44,865<br>64,267<br>21,170<br>43,097 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0 | 94%<br>83%<br>17%<br>51%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development Total Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances:  Recurrent Balances                     | 2,033,576<br>179,460<br>257,067<br>84,679<br>172,388 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0<br>526,023        | 23%<br>21%<br>4%<br>13%<br>0%<br>21% | 508,394<br>44,865<br>64,267<br>21,170<br>43,097 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0 | 94%<br>83%<br>17%<br>51%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Donor Development Donor Development  Total Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances:  Recurrent Balances  Development Balances | 2,033,576<br>179,460<br>257,067<br>84,679<br>172,388 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0<br><b>526,023</b> | 23%<br>21%<br>4%<br>13%<br>0%<br>21% | 508,394<br>44,865<br>64,267<br>21,170<br>43,097 | 477,727<br>37,450<br>10,847<br>10,847<br>0 | 94%<br>83%<br>17%<br>51%<br>0% |

Against the approved budget of UGX 2.4Bn for the department, a total of UGX 530M had been released to the department by the end of quarter 1 translating into 21% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 617m, actual quarterly releases to the department was UGX 530m amounting to 86% cash release. Under performance in terms of releases to the department was as a result of reduction in wage bill releases to staff following the decentralisation of the payroll where some staff with un clear records were deleted..

Out of the releases to the sector, UGX 526m had been spent by the end of the quarter amounting to 85% expenditire performance. There was a closing balance of shs 47m for renovation of the kasese health centre 3 whose procurement process was in final stages of completion.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

There was a closing balance of shs 47m for renovation of the kasese health centre 3

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | •                                      |  |

### Workplan 5: Health

| Function, Indicator   | Approved Budget and Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Value of essential medicines and health supplies delivered to health facilities by NMS                | 36068252                            | 42598875                               |
| Value of health supplies and medicines delivered to health facilities by NMS                          | 36068252                            | 7951274                                |
| Number of health facilities reporting no stock out of the 6 tracer drugs.                             | 2                                   | 0                                      |
| %age of approved posts filled with trained health workers   |                                     | 94                                     |
| Number of inpatients that visited the District/General Hospital(s)in the District/ General Hospitals. |                                     | 2928                                   |
| No. and proportion of deliveries in the District/General hospitals                                    |                                     | 616                                    |
| Number of total outpatients that visited the District/ General Hospital(s).                           |                                     | 6304                                   |
| Number of inpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility   | 11226                               | 0                                      |
| No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in NGO hospitals facilities.                               | 2168                                | 0                                      |
| Number of outpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility  | 22552                               | 0                                      |
| Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities                                    | 19522                               | 3470                                   |
| Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities                                     | 6298                                | 1357                                   |
| No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities                         | 1244                                | 359                                    |
| Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities              | 16648                               | 3305                                   |
| Number of trained health workers in health centers  | 254                                 | 198                                    |
| No.of trained health related training sessions held.  | 2                                   | 16                                     |
| Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.                                       | 35313                               | 12171                                  |
| Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.  | 13000                               | 535                                    |
| No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities                             | 487                                 | 262                                    |
| %age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers   | 93                                  | 94                                     |
| % of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.                      | 71                                  | 99                                     |
| No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine  | 21000                               | 478                                    |
| No. of new standard pit latrines constructed in a village   | 250                                 | 0                                      |
| No. of villages which have been declared Open Deafecation Free(ODF)                                   | 10                                  | 3                                      |
| No of standard hand washing facilities (tippy tap) installed next to the pit latrines                 | 400                                 | 0                                      |
| No of healthcentres constructed   | 2                                   | 0                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):   | 2,470,103<br><b>2,470,103</b>       | 526,023<br>526,023                     |

During the quarter, the department paid salary for 242 health workers for 3 months, 3600 tonnes of solid wastes was composted into manure, Final payment to the construction of Railway HC II was effected, partial payment for Kirembe HC II lined pitlatrine, partial completion of payment for extension of power at Rukoki health centre III was effected.

### Workplan 6: Education

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand  | Approved<br>Budget | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Ouarter                   | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan   |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:   | Duagei             | Outturn               |          | Quarter                               | Outturn            |            |
| Recurrent Revenues   | 4,635,844          | 1,038,435             | 22%      | 1,158,961                             | 1,038,435          | 90%        |
| Conditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries   | 150,270            | 16.031                | 11%      | 37,568                                | 16,031             | 43%        |
| Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries  | 2,356,328          | 510,091               | 22%      | 589,082                               | 510,091            | 43%<br>87% |
| Conditional Grant to Frinary Salaries  Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries             | 1,148,445          | 278,879               | 24%      | 287,111                               | 278,879            | 97%        |
| Conditional Grant to Secondary Sararies  Conditional Grant to Primary Education            | 145,610            | 35,240                | 24%      | 36,403                                | 35,240             | 97%        |
| Conditional Grant to Secondary Education   | 623,672            | 156,018               | 25%      | 155,918                               | 156,018            | 100%       |
| Conditional Grant to Secondary Education  Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant | 13,883             | 5,050                 | 36%      | 3,471                                 | 5,050              | 146%       |
| Conditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical Institu                                       | 123,916            | 30,979                | 25%      | 30,979                                | 30,979             | 100%       |
| Locally Raised Revenues  | 25,625             | 1,500                 | 6%       | 6,406                                 | 1,500              | 23%        |
| Other Transfers from Central Government  | 9,263              | 0,300                 | 0%       | 2,316                                 | 1,500              | 0%         |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs   | 6,833              | 581                   | 9%       | 1,708                                 | 581                | 34%        |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage   | 2,000              | 0                     | 0%       | 500                                   | 0                  | 0%         |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage   | 30.000             | 4,066                 | 14%      | 7,500                                 | 4,066              | 54%        |
| Development Revenues   | 323,497            | 72,996                |          | 80,874                                | 7                  | 90%        |
| •  |                    | *                     | 23%      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 72,996             | 100%       |
| Conditional Grant to SFG   | 280,869            | 70,217                | 25%      | 70,217                                | 70,217             |            |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP) Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                                       | 19,600             | 2,779                 | 0%       | 4,900                                 | 0                  | 0%         |
|  | 13,028             | Ť.                    | 21%      | 3,257                                 | 2,779              | 85%        |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage   | 10,000             | 0                     | 0%       | 2,500                                 | 0                  | 0%         |
| otal Revenues  | 4,959,341          | 1,111,431             | 22%      | 1,239,836                             | 1,111,431          | 90%        |
| : Overall Workplan Expenditures:   |                    |                       |          |                                       |                    |            |
| Recurrent Expenditure  | 4,635,844          | 1,037,953             | 22%      | 1,158,962                             | 1,037,953          | 90%        |
| Wage   | 3,685,043          | 809,067               | 22%      | 921,261                               | 809,067            | 88%        |
| Non Wage   | 950,801            | 228,886               | 24%      | 237,700                               | 228,886            | 96%        |
| Development Expenditure  | 323,497            | 38,969                | 12%      | 80,874                                | 38,969             | 48%        |
| Domestic Development   | 323,497            | 38,969                | 12%      | 80,874                                | 38,969             | 48%        |
| Donor Development  | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                                     | 0                  |            |
| otal Expenditure   | 4,959,341          | 1,076,923             | 22%      | 1,239,836                             | 1,076,923          | 87%        |
| : Unspent Balances:  |                    |                       |          |                                       |                    |            |
| Recurrent Balances   |                    | 482                   | 0%       |                                       |                    |            |
| Development Balances   |                    | 34,027                | 11%      |                                       |                    |            |
| Domestic Development   |                    | 34,027                | 11%      |                                       |                    |            |
| Donor Development  |                    | 0                     |          |                                       |                    |            |
| otal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)   |                    | 34,508                | 1%       |                                       |                    |            |

Against the approved allocation of UGX 4.9Bn to the department, a total of UGX 1.1Bn had been released to the department by the end of quarter 1 translating into 22% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 1.2Bn, a total of UGX 1.1Bn was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 90% quarterly performance. Out of the Total cumulative releases to the department, UGX 1Bn had been spent by the end of the quarter 1 amounting to 87% quaterly budget expenditure performance. there was un spent balances totalling to UGX 34m of where shs 71m was on the departmental account for SFG projects that were ongoing and awaiting certification by the Engineers.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section  ${\it C}$  above

The shs 34m was for on going SFG projects.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

### Workplan 6: Education

| Function, Indicator                                    | Approved Budget and Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Function: 0781 Pre-Primary and Primary Education       |                                     |  |
| No. of teachers paid salaries                          | 354                                 | 354                                    |
| No. of qualified primary teachers                      | 354                                 | 354                                    |
| No. of pupils enrolled in UPE                          | 14000                               | 14851                                  |
| No. of student drop-outs                               | 400                                 | 601                                    |
| No. of Students passing in grade one                   | 400                                 | 130                                    |
| No. of pupils sitting PLE                              | 2300                                | 1449                                   |
| No. of classrooms constructed in UPE                   | 20                                  | 2                                      |
| No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE                 | 4                                   | 0                                      |
| No. of latrine stances constructed                     | 15                                  | 0                                      |
| No. of primary schools receiving furniture             | 5                                   | 0                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                              | 2,782,807                           | 585,521                                |
| Function: 0782 Secondary Education                     |                                     |  |
| No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid            | 110                                 | 104                                    |
| No. of students passing O level                        | 1200                                | 847                                    |
| No. of students sitting O level                        | 1400                                | 921                                    |
| No. of students enrolled in USE                        | 5000                                | 4398                                   |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                              | 1,791,718                           | 426,610                                |
| Function: 0783 Skills Development                      |                                     |  |
| No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries    | 6                                   | 6                                      |
| No. of students in tertiary education                  | 900                                 | 126                                    |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                              | 274,186                             | 47,010                                 |
| Function: 0784 Education & Sports Management and Inspe | ection                              |  |
| No. of primary schools inspected in quarter            | 60                                  | 59                                     |
| No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter          | 15                                  | 15                                     |
| No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter      | 15                                  | 15                                     |
| No. of inspection reports provided to Council          | 4                                   | 1                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                              | 108,630                             | 17,782                                 |
| Function: 0785 Special Needs Education                 |                                     |  |
| No. of SNE facilities operational                      | 4                                   | 4                                      |
| No. of children accessing SNE facilities               | 250                                 | 250                                    |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                              | 2,000                               | 0                                      |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):                          | 4,959,341                           | 1,076,923                              |

During the first quarter, the following performance out puts were delivered: 354 primary teachers salaries were paid for 3 months, 112 secondary teachers in 3 USE schools were paid salaries for 3 months, 6 tutors at Kasese Youth polytechnic, received salaries for 3 months, and 2 department staff at head quarters were paid salaries. 27 UPE schools received capitation grants for term 2, 6 secondary schools received USE capitation grant for term 2, Kasese youth polytechnic received capitation grants for non wage technical institutes. 60 schools were inspected in the quarter and the inspection report was submitted to the line ministry, Education management activities such as music festivals were conducted, travel was facilitated, scouting activites were supported.

### Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand  | Approved<br>Budget                    | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Quarter | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                       |                                       |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Revenues                                       | 228,874                               | 41,010                | 18%      | 57,219              | 41,010             | 72%      |
| Locally Raised Revenues                                  | 69,164                                | 9,866                 | 14%      | 17,291              | 9,866              | 57%      |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                         | 29,710                                | 3,644                 | 12%      | 7,428               | 3,644              | 49%      |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                     | 20,000                                | 0                     | 0%       | 5,000               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage             | 110,000                               | 27,500                | 25%      | 27,500              | 27,500             | 100%     |
| Development Revenues                                     | 1,340,222                             | 390,644               | 29%      | 335,056             | 390,644            | 117%     |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)                                      | 43,835                                | 28,863                | 66%      | 10,959              | 28,863             | 263%     |
| Locally Raised Revenues                                  | 82,000                                | 36,000                | 44%      | 20,500              | 36,000             | 176%     |
| Other Transfers from Central Government                  | 1,126,961                             | 305,567               | 27%      | 281,740             | 305,567            | 108%     |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                         | 87,426                                | 20,214                | 23%      | 21,857              | 20,214             | 92%      |
| Total Revenues   | 1,569,096                             | 431,654               | 28%      | 392,274             | 431,654            | 110%     |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure | 228,874                               | 40,804                | 18%      | 57,219              | 40,804             | 71%      |
| *  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | *                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Wage   | 110,000                               | 27,500                | 25%      | 27,500              | 27,500             | 100%     |
| Non Wage   | 118,874                               | 13,304                | 11%      | 29,719              | 13,304             | 45%      |
| Development Expenditure                                  | 1,340,222                             | 314,786               | 23%      | 335,056             | 314,786            | 94%      |
| Domestic Development                                     | 1,340,222                             | 314,786               | 23%      | 335,056             | 314,786            | 94%      |
| Donor Development  | 0                                     | 0                     | 220/     | 0                   | 0                  | 010/     |
| Total Expenditure  | 1,569,096                             | 355,590               | 23%      | 392,274             | 355,590            | 91%      |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                     |                                       |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Balances                                       |                                       | 206                   | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Development Balances                                     |                                       | 75,858                | 6%       |                     |                    |          |
| Domestic Development                                     |                                       | 75,858                | 6%       |                     |                    |          |
| Donor Development  |                                       | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)      |                                       | 76,064                | 5%       |                     |                    |          |

Against the approved budgetary allocation of UGX 1.569Bn, to the department, a total of UGX 431m had been released to the department by the end of quarter translating into 28% Budget performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX392m, a total of UGX 431m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 110% quarterly performance. The reasons for over performance were as follows. 1) All the shs 29m from uganda investment authority was released in Q1. 2) more locally raised revenue was released to finance municipal hall activities. On expenditure performance, Out of the Total quarterly releases to the department, only UGX355m had been spent by the end of the quarter amounting to 91% cumulative expenditure performance. The department had a total of UGX 76m un spent as at the end of the quarter distributed on accounts as follows. Municipal hall a/c shs 25m Engineering a/c shs 1.4m for operations, LGMSD, shs 22m for procurement of maxpans and road fund(PAF) shs 37m.for road works which were under progress.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

The shs 76m was for on going projects which were due for certification by engineer.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | <del>_</del>                           |  |

Function: 0481 District, Urban and Community Access Roads

## Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

| Function, Indicator                                       | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|--|--|
| No. of Bridges Constructed                                | 1                                      | 2                                      |
| Length in Km. of urban roads upgraded to bitumen standard | 400                                    | 0                                      |
| Length in Km of Urban paved roads routinely maintained    | 9                                      | 0                                      |
| Length in Km of urban unpaved roads rehabilitated         | 4                                      | 0                                      |
| Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads routinely maintained  | 196                                    | 17                                     |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                                 | 1,192,220                              | 295,646                                |
| Function: 0482 District Engineering Services              |  |  |
| No of streetlights installed                              | 20                                     | 0                                      |
| No. of Public Buildings Constructed                       | 1                                      | 0                                      |
| No. of Public Buildings Rehabilitated                     | 4                                      | 1                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                                 | 376,876                                | 59,944                                 |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):                             | 1,569,096                              | 355,590                                |

All departmental activities were cordinated with the council and line ministries, accountabilities for departmental specific grants were prepared and submitted to the line ministries, all council projects were monitored, bills of quantities and tender documents for all council projects were formulated, imrovement of the market vendors resettlement site was paid, completion of tarmacking 0.4kms of kogere road was paid, payment for rehabilitation of kamulikwizi and park circular roads was effected, street lights were rehabilitated and domestic and street lighting power bills were paid, 2 public buildings were partilly repaired, council plant and vehicles were quaterly maintained and serviced.

### Workplan 7b: Water

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand                                       | Approved<br>Budget | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Quarter | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                  |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Revenues                                  | 7,043              | 1,015                 | 14%      | 1,761               | 1,015              | 58%      |
| Locally Raised Revenues                             | 5,000              | 1,015                 | 20%      | 1,250               | 1,015              | 81%      |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                | 2,043              | 0                     | 0%       | 511                 | 0                  | 0%       |
| Total Revenues                                      | 7,043              | 1,015                 | 14%      | 1,761               | 1,015              | 58%      |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:                   |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Expenditure                               | 7,043              | 1,015                 | 14%      | 1,761               | 1,015              | 58%      |
| Wage  | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Non Wage  | 7,043              | 1,015                 | 14%      | 1,761               | 1,015              | 58%      |
| Development Expenditure                             | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  | <u>.</u> |
| Domestic Development                                | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Donor Development                                   | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Total Expenditure                                   | 7,043              | 1,015                 | 14%      | 1,761               | 1,015              | 58%      |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Balances                                  |                    | 0                     | 0%       | -                   |                    |          |
| Development Balances                                |                    | 0                     |          | -                   |                    |          |
| Domestic Development                                |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Donor Development                                   |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex) |                    | 0                     | 0%       | -                   |                    |          |

Against the approved allocation of UGX 7m to the department, a total of UGX 1m had been released to the department by the end of quarter translating into 14% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 1.7m, a total of UGX1m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 58% quarterly performance. Out of the Total quarterly releases to the department, UGX 1m had been spent by the end of the quarter amounting to 58% expenditure performance. The reasons for underperformance was because releases to the sector are dependent on the amount of water consumed by the council.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

The section oparates under the engineering accounts.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator                              | Approved Budget and Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Function: 0981 Rural Water Supply and Sanitation |                                     |  |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                        | 0                                   | 0                                      |
| Function: 0982 Urban Water Supply and Sanitation |                                     |  |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                        | 7,043                               | 1,015                                  |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):                    | 7,043                               | 1,015                                  |

Under this sector, the council only spent on payment of water bills for the months of July, August and september..

### Workplan 8: Natural Resources

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

|   | Approved                                  | Cumulative                             | % Budget                           | Plan for                                | Quarter                  | % Q Plan                |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Budget                                    | Outturn                                |                                    | Quarter                                 | Outturn                  |                         |
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:  |   |  |                                    |   |                          |                         |
| Recurrent Revenues  | 54,030                                    | 9,690                                  | 18%                                | 13,508                                  | 9,690                    | 72%                     |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring   | 1,000                                     | 250                                    | 25%                                | 250                                     | 250                      | 100%                    |
| Locally Raised Revenues   | 11,968                                    | 0                                      | 0%                                 | 2,992                                   | 0                        | 0%                      |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs  | 4,436                                     | 0                                      | 0%                                 | 1,109                                   | 0                        | 0%                      |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage  | 10,626                                    | 2,940                                  | 28%                                | 2,657                                   | 2,940                    | 111%                    |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage  | 26,000                                    | 6,500                                  | 25%                                | 6,500                                   | 6,500                    | 100%                    |
| Development Revenues  | 49,842                                    | 0                                      | 0%                                 | 12,461                                  | 0                        | 0%                      |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)   | 1,600                                     | 0                                      | 0%                                 | 400                                     | 0                        | 0%                      |
| Locally Raised Revenues   | 42,625                                    | 0                                      | 0%                                 | 10,656                                  | 0                        | 0%                      |
| Other Transfers from Central Government   | 2,700                                     | 0                                      | 0%                                 | 675                                     | 0                        | 0%                      |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs  | 2,917                                     | 0                                      | 0%                                 | 729                                     | 0                        | 0%                      |
| Total Revenues  | 103,872                                   | 9,690                                  | 9%                                 | 25,968                                  | 9,690                    | 37%                     |
|   |   |  |                                    |   |                          |                         |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 54.030                                    | 0.600                                  | 18%                                | 13 508                                  | 0 600                    | 72%                     |
| Recurrent Expenditure   | 54,030<br>26,000                          | 9,690<br>6,500                         | 18%<br>25%                         | 13,508                                  | 9,690<br>6 500           | 72%<br>100%             |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage  | 26,000                                    | 6,500                                  | 25%                                | 6,500                                   | 6,500                    | 100%                    |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage   | 26,000<br>28,030                          |  | 25%<br>11%                         | 6,500<br>7,008                          | 6,500<br>3,190           | 100%<br>46%             |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure   | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842                | 6,500<br>3,190                         | 25%<br>11%<br>0%                   | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461                | 6,500                    | 100%<br>46%<br>0%       |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage  Non Wage  Development Expenditure  Domestic Development  | 26,000<br>28,030                          | 6,500<br>3,190                         | 25%<br>11%                         | 6,500<br>7,008                          | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%             |
| Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development   | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842<br>49,842<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0               | 25%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%             | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461<br>12,461<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development  | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842<br>49,842      | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0               | 25%<br>11%<br>0%                   | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461<br>12,461      | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%<br>0%       |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development  Total Expenditure   | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842<br>49,842<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0               | 25%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%             | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461<br>12,461<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure  Wage Non Wage  Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development  Total Expenditure   | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842<br>49,842<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0               | 25%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%             | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461<br>12,461<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development Total Expenditure C: Unspent Balances:   | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842<br>49,842<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>9,690 | 25%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%<br>9%       | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461<br>12,461<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development Total Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances: Recurrent Balances                       | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842<br>49,842<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>9,690 | 25%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%<br>9%       | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461<br>12,461<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%<br>0%<br>0% |
| Recurrent Expenditure Wage Non Wage Development Expenditure Domestic Development Donor Development Total Expenditure  C: Unspent Balances:  Recurrent Balances Development Balances | 26,000<br>28,030<br>49,842<br>49,842<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>9,690 | 25%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%<br>9%<br>0% | 6,500<br>7,008<br>12,461<br>12,461<br>0 | 6,500<br>3,190<br>0<br>0 | 100%<br>46%<br>0%<br>0% |

Against the approved allocation of UGX 104m, to the department, a total of UGX 9.6m had been released to the department by the end of quarter 1 translating into 8% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target

was UGX 25m, a total of UGX 9.6m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 37% quarterly performance. The reason for under performance compared to plan was beacause the department relies solely on locally raised revenues that finances most of its activities and had under performed during the quarter. Out of the total quarterly releases to the department, UGX 9.6m had been spent by the end of the quarter amounting to 37% utilisation of funds. There was no closing balance.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

There was no un spent balances.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator | Approved Budget and Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                     | - mine outputs                      | <b></b>                                |

Function: 0983 Natural Resources Management

### Workplan 8: Natural Resources

| Function, Indicator   | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|--|--|
| No. of new land disputes settled within FY                              | 12                                     | 3                                      |
| Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)                  | 50000                                  | 1000                                   |
| Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days    | 30                                     | 30                                     |
| No. of community members trained (Men and Women) in forestry management | 30                                     | 0                                      |
| No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated                      | 3                                      | 0                                      |
| No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed                   | 2                                      | 0                                      |
| No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken                     | 4                                      | 1                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)   | 103,872                                | 9,690                                  |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):   | 103,872                                | 9,690                                  |

19 Urban plots were inspected by Area Land committees and recommended to the District Land Board for Approval, 11 Building Plans were approved, facilitation of the physical planning Committees to handle all physical planning matters was done, Private Developers assisted to plan, approve and acquire land documents, Follow up on the titling of Nyamwamba Division offices,Nyakasanga stadium, Kasese Municipal Health Unit and cemetery land was done and the preparation of the valuation roll was concluded to facilitate collection of property tax.

### Workplan 9: Community Based Services

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand  | Approved<br>Budget | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Quarter | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                       |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Revenues                                       | 87,232             | 18,229                | 21%      | 21,808              | 18,229             | 84%      |
| Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit                | 4,865              | 1,216                 | 25%      | 1,216               | 1,216              | 100%     |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring                      | 700                | 175                   | 25%      | 175                 | 175                | 100%     |
| Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non       | 1,232              | 308                   | 25%      | 308                 | 308                | 100%     |
| Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Gra      | 4,437              | 1,109                 | 25%      | 1,109               | 1,109              | 100%     |
| Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs          | 9,264              | 2,316                 | 25%      | 2,316               | 2,316              | 100%     |
| Locally Raised Revenues                                  | 13,138             | 3,605                 | 27%      | 3,285               | 3,605              | 110%     |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                         | 17,595             | 2,000                 | 11%      | 4,399               | 2,000              | 45%      |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                     | 6,000              | 0                     | 0%       | 1,500               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage             | 30,000             | 7,500                 | 25%      | 7,500               | 7,500              | 100%     |
| Development Revenues                                     | 138,730            | 9,681                 | 7%       | 34,683              | 9,681              | 28%      |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)                                      | 38,730             | 9,681                 | 25%      | 9,683               | 9,681              | 100%     |
| Other Transfers from Central Government                  | 100,000            | 0                     | 0%       | 25,000              | 0                  | 0%       |
| Total Revenues   | 225,962            | 27,910                | 12%      | 56,490              | 27,910             | 49%      |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:  Recurrent Expenditure | 87,232             | 17,833                | 20%      | 21,808              | 17,833             | 82%      |
| Wage   | 30,000             | 7.500                 | 25%      | 7,500               | 7,500              | 100%     |
| Non Wage   | 57,232             | 10,333                | 18%      | 14,308              | 10,333             | 72%      |
| Development Expenditure                                  | 138,730            | 9,000                 | 6%       | 34,682              | 9,000              | 26%      |
| Domestic Development                                     | 138,730            | 9,000                 | 6%       | 34,682              | 9,000              | 26%      |
| Donor Development  | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Cotal Expenditure  | 225,962            | 26,833                | 12%      | 56,490              | 26,833             | 48%      |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                     |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Balances                                       |                    | 396                   | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Development Balances                                     |                    | 681                   | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Domestic Development                                     |                    | 681                   | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Donor Development  |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)      |                    | 1,077                 | 0%       |                     |                    |          |

Against the approved budget allocation of UGX 225m to the department, a total of UGX 27m had been released to the department by the end of quarter translating into 12% cumulative performance as at the end of the quarter 1. Whereas

the quarterly performance target was UGX 56m, a total of UGX 27m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 49% quarterly performance. Underperformance resulted from the delay by ministry of gender to release the youth fund. Out of the total releases to the department, Only UGX 26m, was utilised during the quarter translating into 48% expenditure performance. The 1m un spent balances was meant for recurrent activities.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

The un spent balances was for reccurrent oparations which were still on going.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | r iainieu outputs                      | and remormance                         |

Function: 1081 Community Mobilisation and Empowerment

## Workplan 9: Community Based Services

| Function, Indicator   | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|--|--|
| No. of children settled   | 40                                     | 9                                      |
| No. of Active Community Development Workers                     | 4                                      | 8                                      |
| No. FAL Learners Trained  | 350                                    | 400                                    |
| No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled          | 50                                     | 12                                     |
| No. of Youth councils supported                                 | 1                                      | 1                                      |
| No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community | 12                                     | 2                                      |
| No. of women councils supported                                 | 1                                      | 1                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                                       | 225,962                                | 26,833                                 |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):                                   | 225,962                                | 26,833                                 |

FAL classes were established in 3 divisions, 30 FAL instructors trained, 2 PWD groups supported in saloon and Savings and Credit scheme projects,1 disablity Council, 1 women Council and 1 Youth Council supported, 2 CDD groups in Bulembia and Nyamwamba Divisions were supported with with 4m each, community was mobilised on Government programs, CDOs were facilitated to mobilise communities, 9 children were resettled and reunited with parents, domestic violence issues were handled.

### Workplan 10: Planning

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand                                       | Approved<br>Budget | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Quarter | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                  |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Revenues                                  | 35,629             | 1,570                 | 4%       | 8,907               | 1,570              | 18%      |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring                 | 1,800              | 450                   | 25%      | 450                 | 450                | 100%     |
| Locally Raised Revenues                             | 12,485             | 1,120                 | 9%       | 3,121               | 1,120              | 36%      |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                    | 800                | 0                     | 0%       | 200                 | 0                  | 0%       |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                | 4,000              | 0                     | 0%       | 1,000               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage        | 16,544             | 0                     | 0%       | 4,136               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Development Revenues                                | 8,673              | 0                     | 0%       | 2,168               | 0                  | 0%       |
| LGMSD (Former LGDP)                                 | 8,673              | 0                     | 0%       | 2,168               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Total Revenues                                      | 44,302             | 1,570                 | 4%       | 11,076              | 1,570              | 14%      |
| Recurrent Expenditure                               | 35,629             | 1,570                 | 4%       | 8,907               | 1,570              | 18%      |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:                   | 25 620             | 1.570                 | 10/      | 2 007               | 1.570              | 190/     |
| Wage  | 16,544             | 0                     | 0%       | 4,136               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Non Wage  | 19,085             | 1,570                 | 8%       | 4,771               | 1,570              | 33%      |
| Development Expenditure                             | 8,673              | 0                     | 0%       | 2,168               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Domestic Development                                | 8,673              | 0                     | 0%       | 2,168               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Donor Development                                   | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Total Expenditure                                   | 44,302             | 1,570                 | 4%       | 11,076              | 1,570              | 14%      |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Balances                                  |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Development Balances                                |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Domestic Development                                |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Donor Development                                   |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex) |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |          |

Against the approved Budget allocation of UGX 44m, to the department, a total of UGX 1.5m.had been released to the department by the end of the quarter translating into 4% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 11m, a total of UGX 1.5m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 14 % quarterly performance. Out of the Total quarterly releases to the department, all had been spent by the end of the quarter. The reasons for inadquate quarterly releases to the

department was low local revenue which finances most departmental priorities of the sub sector

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

There was no unspent balances.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator                                     | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|---|--|--|
| Function: 1383 Local Government Planning Services       |  |  |
| No of qualified staff in the Unit                       | 1                                      | 0                                      |
| No of Minutes of TPC meetings                           |  | 3                                      |
| Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000): | 44,302<br><b>44,302</b>                | 1,570<br>1,570                         |

Key policy documents notably the performance contract form B, Annual budget and work plan for 2014/15 was

### Workplan 10: Planning

formulated and submitted to the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic development and other Line Ministries. Effective accountability of public funds for the various programs was made. The 4th quarter OBT report was prepared and submitted to the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development. All LLGs were coordinated to finalise their annual work plans and Budgets and were integrated into the overall Municipal council workplan and Budget.

### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

| UShs Thousand                                       | Approved<br>Budget | Cumulative<br>Outturn | % Budget | Plan for<br>Ouarter | Quarter<br>Outturn | % Q Plan |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:                  |                    |                       |          | •                   |                    |          |
| Recurrent Revenues                                  | 47,833             | 9,637                 | 20%      | 11,958              | 9,637              | 81%      |
| Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring                 | 1,100              | 275                   | 25%      | 275                 | 275                | 100%     |
| Locally Raised Revenues                             | 12,373             | 2,862                 | 23%      | 3,093               | 2,862              | 93%      |
| Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs                    | 2,360              | 0                     | 0%       | 590                 | 0                  | 0%       |
| Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage                | 6,000              | 0                     | 0%       | 1,500               | 0                  | 0%       |
| Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage        | 26,000             | 6,500                 | 25%      | 6,500               | 6,500              | 100%     |
| Total Revenues                                      | 47,833             | 9,637                 | 20%      | 11,958              | 9,637              | 81%      |
| B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:                   | 17 833             | 0.637                 | 20%      | 11 058              | 0.637              | 81%      |
| Recurrent Expenditure                               | 47,833             | 9,637                 | 20%      | 11,958              | 9,637              | 81%      |
| Wage  | 26,000             | 6,500                 | 25%      | 6,500               | 6,500              | 100%     |
| Non Wage  | 21,833             | 3,137                 | 14%      | 5,458               | 3,137              | 57%      |
| Development Expenditure                             | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Domestic Development                                | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Donor Development                                   | 0                  | 0                     |          | 0                   | 0                  |          |
| Total Expenditure                                   | 47,833             | 9,637                 | 20%      | 11,958              | 9,637              | 81%      |
| C: Unspent Balances:                                |                    |                       |          |                     |                    |          |
| Recurrent Balances                                  |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |          |
| Development Balances                                |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Domestic Development                                |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Donor Development                                   |                    | 0                     |          |                     |                    |          |
| Total Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex) |                    | 0                     | 0%       |                     |                    |          |

Against the approved allocation of UGX 47.8m to the department, a total of UGX 9.6m .had been released to the department by the end of quarter translating into 20% cumulative performance. Whereas the quarterly performance target was UGX 11.9m, a total of UGX 9.6m was released to the department in quarter 1 resulting into 81% quarterly performance. Under performance compared to the quarterly plan was because the department is to a great extent funded by local revenue which was inadquate during the quarter

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

The department did not have any unspent funds.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

| Function, Indicator                                | Approved Budget and<br>Planned outputs | Cumulative Expenditure and Performance |
|--|--|--|
| Function: 1482 Internal Audit Services             |  |  |
| No. of Internal Department Audits                  | 16                                     | 4                                      |
| Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports | 30/10/2014                             | 31/07/2014                             |
| Function Cost (UShs '000)                          | 47,833                                 | 9,637                                  |
| Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):                      | 47,833                                 | 9,637                                  |

The departmental salaries to the three staff was dually paid and received by each of them. The department was also facilitated by having field inspections financed and monthly allowances paid to the staff. We were able to produce the fourth quarterly internal audit reports to the three divisions and the head office and also produce the first quarterly mangement letters too.

| <b>Workplan Performance</b>                          | in Quarter   | UShs Thousand   |
|--|--|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items          | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  |
| la. Administration                                   |  |   |
| Function: District and Urban Administrati            | ion  |   |
| 1. Higher LG Services                                |  |   |
| Output: Operation of the Administration              | Department   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | All council activities and programs will be<br>cordinated with stakeholders, Government<br>agencies, departments and Line ministries | All council activities and programs were cordinated with stakeholders and Line ministries Government policies on management of taxi |
|  | Government policy and all law full Council resolutions will be implemented.  | parks and parking areas was implemented.  |
|  | Advertisement of council activities in the va  | 6 Council resolutions were implemented.   |
|  | Advertisement of council activities in the va  | Advertisement of council activit  |
| Allowances   |  | 917   |
| Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT) |  | 900   |
| Welfare and Entertainment                            |  | 1,280   |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and<br>Binding    |  | 202   |
| Bank Charges and other Bank related costs            |  | 384   |
| Consultancy Services- Short term                     |  | 1,694   |
| Travel inland  |  | 7,469   |
| Travel abroad  |  | 4,000   |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                            |  | 4,143   |
| Wage Rec't:  |  | 0   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 14,219   | 20,988  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      |  |   |
| Donor Dev't:  Total                                  | 14,219   | 20,988  |
| Output: Human Resource Management                    | 14,217   | 20,700  |
|  |  |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | Salaries and other employee benefits for all Municipal staff paid.   | Salaries and other employee benefits for all Municipal staff was paid for 3 months.   |
|  | HRM administrative support services to all departments and lower local Governments provided.   | Staff medical and transport allowances was paid for 2 months.   |
|  | Staff welfare issues will be discussed and handled   | HRM administrative support services to all departments and lower local Governments provided.  |
|  | Staff files will be submitted to th  | Staff   |
| General Staff Salaries                               |  | 45,805  |
| Allowances   |  | 506   |

1,500

 $Medical\ expenses\ (To\ employees)$ 

| Workplan Performance                                    | e in Quarter  | UShs Thousand  |
|---|---|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items             | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location) |
| la. Administration                                      |   |  |
| Incapacity, death benefits and funeral exp              | enses   | 3,244  |
| Welfare and Entertainment                               |   | 1,992  |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and<br>Binding       |   | 480  |
| Travel inland   |   | 6,282  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                               |   | 183  |
| Wage Rec't:   | 59,070  | 45,80  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 13,500  | 14,18  |
| Domestic Dev't:   |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |  |
| Total   | 72,570  | 59,99  |
| Output: Capacity Building for HLG                       |   |  |
| No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken | 5 (Capacity needs assessment for all staff and stakeholders will be conducted.  | 1 (1 capacity building workshop on procureme management was conducted.   |
|   | 1 Capacity needs assessment report for<br>the Municipal Council and its Divisions generated.  | 12 staff undertaking training at various institutions were supported.    |
|   | 35 technical officers including heads of<br>departments, records officers, and clerks to council<br>will be trained in files and records management.  | 1 capacity building workshop on procurement management was conducted.)   |
|   | 1 training on environment, gender and HIV/Aids main streaming will be conducted targetting 60 participants.   |  |
|   | 1 workshop on revenue enhancement targetting 50 participants will be conducted.   |  |
|   | 15 Staff from the various payroll categories and elected leaders will be supported to enhance their career at various institutions.   |  |
|   | 1 Workshop on Urban Governance,<br>decentralisation and service delivery will be<br>conducted taretting concil executive committee,<br>councillors and division committee chairpersons<br>and speakers. |  |
|   | 1 refresher training for 25 special needs teachers from UPE schools will be conducted.  |  |
|   | Capacity building grant accountabilities prepared and submitted to the line Ministries.)  |  |
| Availability and implementation of                      | yes (Annual Capacity Building Work plan prepared  |  |
| LG capacity building policy and plan                    | Workshops and seminars for all the Municipal<br>Council staff, councillors and selected stakeholders<br>conducted for all the three Divisions of Council and<br>Municipal Head office.                  | the Municipal Council and the Division.)                                 |
|   | Trainings for selected staff and stakeholders conducted at various training institutions.)  |  |

| orkplan Performance in Quarter              |   | UShs Thousand   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items | Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  |  |
| la. Administration                          |   |   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       | Capacity building grant accountabilities prepared. Capacity building grant accountabilities submitted to the line Ministries. | CBG accountabilities for 4th quarter was submitted to the centre.  CBG workplans afor 2014/15 was submitted to the line Ministry. |  |
| Allowances                                  |   | 250   |  |
| Bank Charges and other Bank related costs   |   | 87  |  |
| Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:              |   |   |  |
| Domestic Dev't:                             | 8,802   | 337   |  |
| Donor Dev't:<br><b>Total</b>                | 8,802   | 337   |  |
| Output: Supervision of Sub County prog      | gramme implementation   |   |  |
| %age of LG establish posts filled           | 80 ( in Nyamwamba, Bulembia, and Central<br>Division, and Municipal Headquarters.)  | 76 (In the 3 Divisions of Nyamwamba,<br>Bulembia, and Central Division, and Municipal<br>Headquarters.)                           |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       | All the 3 municipal division council activities will be monitored and supervised  | All the 3 municipal division council activities were monitored and supervised by conductinultisector monitoring.                  |  |
|   | All the 3 Municipal Division Councils and the Municipal Headquarters staff will be mentored.                                  | mutisector momeoring.   |  |
|   | All LLGs and the municipal headquarters will be assessed on minimum condit  |   |  |
| Allowances                                  |   | 200   |  |
| Travel inland                               |   | 100   |  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                   |   | 50  |  |
| Wage Rec't:                                 |   |   |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                             | 500   | 350   |  |
| Domestic Dev't:                             |   |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:<br>Total                       | 500   | 350   |  |
| Output: Public Information Dissemination    |   | 350   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       | Public information collected and disseminated to all stake holders and users.   | Quarterly Messages on Government programs<br>and service delivery were circulated through<br>FM radios                            |  |
|   | Quarterly service delivery radio talkshows on Local FM radios conducted.  | 1 71 I dulos  |  |
|   | Public meetings, mayors round table meetings,<br>dinners, press conferences and quaterly public<br>accou                      |   |  |
| Welfare and Entertainment                   |   | 380   |  |
| Wage Rec't:                                 |   |   |  |

| Workplan Performanc                                  | e in Quarter  | UShs Thousand   |
|--|---|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items          | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  |
| la. Administration                                   |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 375   | 380   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |   |
| Total  | 375   | 380   |
| Output: Office Support services                      |   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | Office Support services provided to all sectors at the Municipal Council Headquaters.                                     | Office Support services provided to all sectors at the Municipal Council Headquaters.   |
|  | Office cleaning materials procured and offices cleaned daily.   | Cleaning and sanitary materials for use at the municipal headquarters were procured.  |
|  | Office stationary and consumables procured.   |   |
|  | Office equipment and IT facilities regularly maintaine  |   |
| Allowances   |   | 88  |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 625   | 88  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |   |
| Total  | 625   | 88  |
| Output: Assets and Facilities Managen                | nent  |   |
| No. of monitoring visits conducted                   | $1 \ (Quaterly \ visits \ conducted \ in \ all \ the \ 3 \ division \\ councils)$   | 1 (For all the 3 municipal division council activities were monitored and supervised by conducting 1 multisector monitoring.) |
| No. of monitoring reports generated                  | 0   | 1 (For the municipality and all the 3 Divisions of Bulembia, Nyamwamba and Central.)  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | Council Assets and facilities properly managed and maintained at the Municipal headquaters throughout the financial year. | N/A   |
| Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT) |   | 800   |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 625   | 800   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |   |
| Total  | 625   | 800   |
| <b>Output: Local Policing</b>                        |   |   |

| Workplan Performanco  | e in Quarter  | UShs Thousand  |
|---|---|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items   | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)                        | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)                                 |
| 1a. Administration  |   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | aws and Council Policies enforced in all the 3 Divisions of the Municipal Council.                  | Laws and Council Policies enforced in the 3 Divisions of the Municipal Council.                          |
|   | Revenue collection will be enforced in all the 3 division Local Governments.                        | Revenue collection was enforced in all the 3 division Local Governments.                                 |
|   | Development control will be enforced in all the the 3 Divisions.                                    | Development control was enforced in all the the 3 Divisions of the municipality.                         |
|   | Law and order maint   | Private Gu   |
| Allowances  |   | 80   |
| Medical expenses (To employees)   |   | 750  |
| Guard and Security services   |   | 12,709   |
| Travel inland   |   | 1,765  |
| Wage Rec't:   |   |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 7,750   | 15,304   |
| Domestic Dev't:   |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |  |
| Total   | 7,750   | 15,304   |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | Procurement services for all Departments and<br>Lower Local Governments cordinated and<br>provided. | Procurement services for all Departments and<br>Lower Local Governments were cordinated and<br>provided. |
|   | 6 Technical evaluation committee meetings will<br>be conducted                                      | 1 tender advert for revenue and works tenders was run in the newvision and monitor.                      |
|   | 5 Contract Negotion committee meetings will be held.  | The solicitor General was consulted to clear contracts.  |
|   | (   | 2 techn  |
|   | 6 complaints and administration reviews   | 2 tecini   |
| Allowances  | o compiaints and administration reviews   | 2 tecm 611   |
| Allowances  Advertising and Public Relations  | o complaints and administration reviews   |  |
|   | o compiaints and administration reviews   | 611  |
| Advertising and Public Relations Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and   | o complaints and administration reviews   | 611<br>1,500   |
| Advertising and Public Relations Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | o compiaints and administration reviews   | 611<br>1,500<br>720  |
| Advertising and Public Relations Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Travel inland                                 | 6 complaints and administration reviews   | 611<br>1,500<br>720  |
| Advertising and Public Relations Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Travel inland Wage Rec't:                     |   | 611<br>1,500<br>720  |
| Advertising and Public Relations  Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  Travel inland  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't: |   | 611<br>1,500<br>720  |

### 2. Finance

Function: Financial Management and Accountability(LG)

## **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

| Key performance indicators and budget items | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location) | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location) |
|---|--|--|
| 2 E:  |  |  |

#### 2. Finance

| 1  | Hia  | har | IC | Services |  |
|----|------|-----|----|----------|--|
| 1. | H121 | ner | LG | Services |  |

#### Oı

| Output: LG Financial Management se                   | ervices   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Date for submitting the Annual<br>Performance Report | 15/07/2015 (Salaries to 14 departmental staff paid for 3 months at the Municipal Headquaters.                                   | 15/07/2015 (Salaies to 14 departmental staff paid for 3 months at the Municipal Headquaters                            |
|  | Departmental office activities funded and codinated with other departments and line ministries and central Government agencies. | Departmental office activities were codinated with other departments, line ministries and central Government agencies. |
|  | Assorted stationary shall be procured & used by both the Divisions & Municipal head quarters                                    | Assorted stationary shall be procured & used by both the Divisions & Municipal head quarters                           |
|  | Transport & milleage to the departmental staff paid   | Transport & milleage to the departmental staff paid  |
|  | Subscriptions paid to the relevant organisations.   | Health costs to all departmental staff was paid  |
|  | Computer, IT services and other office stationary shall be procured.)   | for 2 months.  |
|  |   | Computer, IT services and other office stationary shall be procured.)  |

| Non Standard Outputs:                                | N/A    |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Travel inland  |        | 6,639  |
| General Staff Salaries                               |        | 34,265 |
| Allowances   |        | 1,095  |
| Medical expenses (To employees)                      |        | 3,144  |
| Staff Training                                       |        | 75     |
| Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT) |        | 250    |
| Welfare and Entertainment                            |        | 87     |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and<br>Binding    |        | 14,397 |
| Bank Charges and other Bank related costs            |        | 744    |
| Wage Rec't:  | 35,000 | 34,265 |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 20,778 | 26,431 |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      |        |        |
| Donor Dev't:   |        |        |
| Total  | 55,778 | 60,696 |
| Output: Revenue Management and Collection Services   |        |        |

| Value of LG service tax collection | 17250000 (6 revenue enhancement meetings held in<br>all Divisions<br>Revenue registers updated at the Municipal H/qs | 34980274 (At the Municipal Headquarters shs<br>25m, central divion shs 3m, Nyamwamba<br>Division shs 3.9m, Bulembia Division shs 2.5m.) |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
|                                    | Allowence to revenue mobilisers paid at the H/QS   |   |
|                                    | Revenue collection and management monitoring done in all Divisions.  |   |

Key performance indicators and

# Vote: 770 Kasese Municipal Council 2014/15 Quarter 1

Planned Output and Expenditure for the

## Workplan Performance in Quarter

UShs Thousand

Actual Output and Expenditure for the

| budget items   | Quarter (Description and Location)                                 | Quarter (Description and Location)  |
|--|--|---|
| 2. Finance   |  |   |
|  | Revenue enumeration and tax assessment conducted                   | ed  |
|  | Tax registers prepared and periodically up dated by all divisions. |   |
|  | Quarterly Revenue enhancement and mobilisation meetings held.)     |   |
| Value of Other Local Revenue<br>Collections                            | 0  | 277910000 (3 revenue enhancement meetings held in all Divisions   |
|  |  | Revenue registers updated at the Municipal H/qs   |
|  |  | Allowence to revenue mobilisers paid at the H/QS  |
|  |  | Revenue collection and management monitorin done in all Divisions.  |
|  |  | Revenue enumeration and tax assessment conducted  |
|  |  | Tax registers prepared and periodically up dated by all divisions.)   |
| Value of Hotel Tax Collected   | 0  | 3051500 (At the central divion shs 1.5m,<br>Nyamwamba Division shs 0.096m, Bulembia<br>Division shs 1.45m.) |
| Non Standard Outputs:  |  | N/A   |
| Allowances   |  | 2.83  |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                         |  | 73  |
| Travel inland  |  | 34  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  |  | 41  |
| Wage Rec't:  |  |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 2,915  | 4,32  |
| Domestic Dev't:  |  |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |  |   |
| Total  | 2,915  | 4,32  |
| Output: Budgeting and Planning Service                                 | es   |   |
| Date for presenting draft Budget<br>and Annual workplan to the Council | 0  | 30/06/2015 (At the Municipal Council headquarters.)   |

| <b>Workplan Performance</b>                                     | in Quarter  | UShs Thousand   |
|---|---|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items                     | Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)     | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  |
| 2. Finance  |   |   |
| Date of Approval of the Annual<br>Workplan to the Council       | 30/04/2014 (<br>Annual work plan and budget produced at the<br>Municipal H/QS | 30/04/2015 (<br>50 copies of Annual work plan and budget<br>produced at the Municipal H/QS                          |
|   | Quarterly budget desk meetings held at the Municipal headquarters             | 1 Quarterly budget desk meeting was held at the Municipal headquarters)   |
|   | Periodic budget reviews conducted.  |   |
|   | Draft Budget formulated at the Municipal<br>Headquarters                      |   |
|   | Draft budget laid before council  |   |
|   | Draft budget discussed by all sector committees                               |   |
|   | Draft budget approved by the council for implementation.)                     |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:   |   | N/A   |
| Allowances  |   | 500   |
| Wage Rec't:   |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 500   | 500   |
| Domestic Dev't:   |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |   |
| Total   | 500   | 500   |
| Output: LG Expenditure mangement Ser                            | vices   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | 4 Loan repayments to stanbic bank effected.                                   | 3 Loan insalmental repayments to stanbic bank were effected.  |
|   | URA and other Government taxes paid.  |   |
|   | Monthly financial statements prepared and submitted for discussion.           | Income tax and other Government taxes were paid.  |
|   |   | Monthly financial statements were prepared an<br>submitted for discussion by variuos committees                     |
| Bank Charges and other Bank related costs                       |   | 20,777  |
| Travel inland   |   | 1,062   |
| Wage Rec't:   |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 20,750  | 21,839  |
| Domestic Dev't:   |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |   |
| Total   | 20,750  | 21,839  |
| Output: LG Accounting Services                                  |   |   |
| Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General | 0   | 30/09/2015 (1 Quarterly Financial statement prepared and submitted to the executive at the Municipal Headquarters.) |
| Non Standard Outputs:   |   | N/A   |
| Allowances  |   | 343   |

| Key performance indicators and budget items  | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  |
|--|---|---|
| 2. Finance   |   |   |
| Workshops and Seminars   |   | 1,000   |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 750   | 1,34  |
| Domestic Dev't:  |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |   |
| Total  | 750   | 1,34  |
| 3. Capital Purchases   |   |   |
| Output: Other Capital  |   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:  |   | 3rd and 4th quarter LDG accountabilities were prepared and submitted to the Ministry of Local Government                  |
| Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works   |   | 92  |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| D  | 500   |   |
| Domestic Dev't:  | 500   | 920   |
| Donor Dev't:   | 500   | 920   |
| Donor Dev't:<br>Total  | 500   | 920   |
| Donor Dev't:<br>Total<br>Additional information req  |   | 920   |
| Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information req  B. Statutory Bodies  | 500   | 920   |
| Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information req  B. Statutory Bodies  Function: Local Statutory Bodies  | 500   | 920   |
| Donor Dev't:  Total  Additional information req  B. Statutory Bodies  Function: Local Statutory Bodies  1. Higher LG Services  | uired by the sector on quarterly F  | 920   |
| Donor Dev't:  Total  Additional information req  B. Statutory Bodies  Function: Local Statutory Bodies  1. Higher LG Services  | uired by the sector on quarterly F  | 920   |
| Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information req  B. Statutory Bodies Function: Local Statutory Bodies  I. Higher LG Services  Output: LG Council Adminstration serv   | uired by the sector on quarterly F  dices  3 months Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and                          | Performance  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices  |
| Additional information req  S. Statutory Bodies  Function: Local Statutory Bodies  1. Higher LG Services  Output: LG Council Adminstration serv  | ices  3 months Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and Bulembia paid.  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices | Performance  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices facilitated and office activities cordinated                   |
| Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information req B. Statutory Bodies Function: Local Statutory Bodies I. Higher LG Services Output: LG Council Adminstration serv  Non Standard Outputs:   | ices  3 months Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and Bulembia paid.  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices | Performance  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices  |
| Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information req B. Statutory Bodies Function: Local Statutory Bodies 1. Higher LG Services Output: LG Council Adminstration serv  Non Standard Outputs:  General Staff Salaries Allowances  | ices  3 months Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and Bulembia paid.  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices | Performance  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices facilitated and office activities cordinated                   |
| Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information req B. Statutory Bodies Function: Local Statutory Bodies 1. Higher LG Services Output: LG Council Adminstration serv  Non Standard Outputs:  General Staff Salaries Allowances Books, Periodicals & Newspapers Computer supplies and Information    | ices  3 months Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and Bulembia paid.  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices | Performance  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices facilitated and office activities cordinated  3,000 17.        |
| Additional information req  B. Statutory Bodies  Function: Local Statutory Bodies  I. Higher LG Services  Output: LG Council Adminstration serv  Non Standard Outputs:  General Staff Salaries  Allowances  Books, Periodicals & Newspapers  Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | ices  3 months Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and Bulembia paid.  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices | Performance  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices facilitated and office activities cordinated  3,00  17  50  35 |
| Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information req  3. Statutory Bodies Function: Local Statutory Bodies 1. Higher LG Services Output: LG Council Adminstration serv   | ices  3 months Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and Bulembia paid.  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices | Performance  Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices facilitated and office activities cordinated  3,000            |

| Workplan Performan                          | ce in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|---|---|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| 3. Statutory Bodies                         |   |  |
| Small Office Equipment                      |   | 50   |
| Bank Charges and other Bank related c       | osts  | 252  |
| Telecommunications                          |   | 1,650  |
| Travel inland                               |   | 6,125  |
| Travel abroad                               |   | 1,946  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                   |   | 2,240  |
| Wage Rec't:                                 | 3,00  | 3,000  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                             | 27,10   | 58 14,169  |
| Domestic Dev't:                             |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                | 20.4  |  |
| Total                                       | 30,10   | 58 17,169  |
| Output: LG procurement management           | nt services   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       | 20 revenue, works, supplies and service<br>contracts awarded at the municipal<br>Headquarters   | 20 revenue, works, supplies and service<br>contracts awarded at the municipal<br>Headquarters  |
|   | 1 administrative review conducted at the<br>Municipal Headquaters.  | 3 evaluation committee meetings held.  |
|   | 3 evaluation committee meetings held.   | 3 Contracts committee meetings convened.   |
|   | 3 Contracts committee meetings convened.  |  |
| Allowances                                  |   | 1,120  |
| Welfare and Entertainment                   |   | 180  |
| Wage Rec't:                                 |   |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                             | 1,30  | 1,300  |
| Domestic Dev't:                             |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                |   |  |
| Total                                       | 1,30  | 1,300  |
| Output: LG Political and executive or       | versight  |  |
| N. 6. 1. 10.                                |   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       | quarterly monitoring exercise done for all<br>council and lower local government projects in<br>the three divisions of Central, Nyamwamba and<br>Bulembia | quarterly monitoring exercise done for all<br>council and lower local Government projects in<br>the three Divisions of Central, Nyamwamba an<br>Bulembia |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                   |   | 150  |
| Wage Rec't:                                 |   |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                             | 60  | 00 150   |
| Domestic Dev't:                             |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                |   |  |
| Total                                       | 60  | 00 150   |

| <b>Workplan Performan</b>                                 | ce in Ouarter   | UShs Thousand   |
|---|---|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items               | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)          | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  |
| 3. Statutory Bodies Output: Standing Committees Service   | es  |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                     | 2 standing committee meetings held by @ sectoral committee                            | 2 standing committee meetings held by @ standingl committee   |
|   | 2 full council meetings held at the Municipal head office                             | 1 full council meeting held at the Municipal head office  |
|   | 3 executive meetings held at the Municipal head office                                | 3 executive meetings held at the Municipal head office  |
|   | 1 Joint executive committee with sector committee chairpersons held.                  | 3 months allowances for the Speaker and Deputy<br>Speaker paid  |
|   |   | Quar  |
| General Staff Salaries                                    |   | 9,734   |
| Allowances  |   | 20,058  |
| Travel inland   |   | 5,275   |
| Wage Rec't:   | 9,735   | 9,734   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 21,728  | 25,333  |
| Domestic Dev't:   |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |   |
| Total   | 31,463  | 35,067  |
| Additional information real. <i>Production and Mar</i>    | equired by the sector on quarterly  *keting   | Performance   |
| Function: District Production Services                    | 3   |   |
| 1. Higher LG Services Output: District Production Manager | mont Cowings  |   |
| Output: District Production Manager                       | ment Services   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                     | Departmental staff salaries paid for 3 months at headquaters.                         | Departmental staff salaries paid for 3 months at headquarters.  |
|   | Production department activities cordinated with LLGs and other development partners. | Production department activities coordinated at head office.  |
|   |   | <ul> <li>Agricultural officer attended a two days<br/>workshop on the completion of bench marking<br/>by VNG in Kampala.</li> </ul> |
| General Staff Salaries                                    |   | 7,299   |
| Medical expenses (To employees)                           |   | 210   |
| Travel inland   |   | 135   |
| Wage Rec't:   | 7,299   | 7,299   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 1,038   | 345   |
| Domestic Dev't:   |   |   |

| <b>Workplan Performanc</b>                            | e in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|---|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items           | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  |
| 4. Production and Mark                                | ceting   |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |
| Total   | 8,337  | 7,644  |
| Output: Farmer Institution Developme                  | nt   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                 | Seven(7) farmer institutions established and operationalised in all Division LGs.  Seven (7) existing farmer institutions strengthened n their roles and responsibilities. | department participated in organisation of 1 coffee show at Kasika village in Nyamwamba division.  Recovery of pigglets (5) distributed under NAADS from 5 farmer groups and transferred |
|   | The VNG project activities cordinated and co-<br>funded.   | within the groups in Nyakabingo 11 ward.   |
|   | Tunucu.  | 5 sensitisation meetings   |
| Allowances  |  | 150  |
| Workshops and Seminars                                |  | 262  |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 450  | 412  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                       |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |
| Total   | 450  | 412  |
| Additional information rec                            | quired by the sector on quarterly  | Performance  |
| 5. Health   |  |  |
| Function: Primary Healthcare                          |  |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services                                 |  |  |
| Output: Healthcare Management Servi                   | ices   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                 | 256 health workers will be paid monthly salaries for 12 months.  | 256 health workers and support staff paid salaries for 3 months.   |
|   | 4 Health sub district meetings held at the municipal hall.   | 1 Health sub district meetings held at the municipal hall.   |
|   | 4 Quaterly administrative support supervision<br>and monitoring of health units conducted in<br>Kilembe HCII, Kilembe Mines Hospiat  | 1 Quaterly administrative support supervision<br>and monitoring of health units conducted in<br>Kilembe HCII, Kilembe Mines Hospi  |
| General Staff Salaries                                |  | 477,727  |
| Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals,<br>Temporary) |  | 1,750  |
| Allowances  |  | 552  |
| Medical expenses (To employees)                       |  | 3,192  |
| Incapacity, death benefits and funeral exp            | penses   | 930  |

| Workplan Performanc   | e in Quarter  | UShs Thousand  |
|---|---|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items                   | Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| 5. Health   |   |  |
| Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT)          |   | 330  |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and<br>Binding             |   | 457  |
| Bank Charges and other Bank related co.                       | sts   | 332  |
| Travel inland   |   | 2,278  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                     |   | 908  |
| Incapacity, death benefits and funeral exp                    | penses  | 107  |
| Wage Rec't:   | 508,394   | 477,727  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 9,554   | 10,835   |
| Domestic Dev't:   |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:  | 1,608   |  |
| Total   | 519,556   | 488,562  |
|   | 5 tons of compost genenrated daily at the   | 150 tons of compost genenrated in a quarter at the compost plant   |
|   | compost plant  300 premises inspected in all divisions per month for copliance with Public Health hygiene and Sanitation St   | 325 premises inspected in all divisions per<br>month for copliance with Public Health hygiene<br>and Sanita  |
| Allowances  |   | 473  |
| Property Expenses   |   | 200  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                     |   | 3,616  |
| Maintenance - Civil   |   | 80   |
| Wage Rec't:   |   |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 6,000   | 4,369  |
| Domestic Dev't:  Donor Dev't:                                 |   |  |
| Total   | 6,000   | 4,369  |
|   | 0,000   | 4,507  |
| 2. Lower Level Services Output: Basic Healthcare Services (HC | CIV-HCII-LLS)   |  |
| No. of children immunized with<br>Pentavalent vaccine         | 475 (in the 8 health facilities of Kirembe HCII,<br>Rukoki Hciii, Mubuku Irrigation Scheme HCii,<br>Kasese Heaalth Centre III, Saluti, Kilembe HCii<br>,Railway Hcii and kilembe Mines hospital.) | 478 (in the 8 health facilities of Kirembe HCII,<br>Rukoki Hciii, Mubuku Irrigation Scheme HCii,<br>Kasese Heaalth Centre III, Saluti, Kilembe HCi<br>,Railway Hcii and kilembe Mines hospital.) |

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

| Key performance indicators and budget items                                      | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  |
|--|--|--|
| 5. Health  |  |  |
| Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.                  | 15000 (7 Lower Health Units of Kirembe, Rukoki<br>Irrigation Scheme, Kasese Heaalth Centre III,<br>Saluti, Kilembe and railway.)                                   | 12171 (outpatients visited 7 Lower Health Unit<br>of Kirembe, Rukoki Irrigation Scheme, Kasese<br>Heaalth Centre III, Saluti, Kilembe and railway                  |
| % of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs. | 78 (located within the 42 villages out 54 villages of the Municipal Council.)  | 99 (located within the 42 villages out 54 villages of the Municipal Council.)  |
| %age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers                      | 93 (Kilembe Mines Hospital, KaseseMunicipal<br>Council HC iii, Rukoki Hciii,Saluti Hcii,Kirembe<br>Hcii, Mubuku Irrigation Hcii, Kilembe Hcii and<br>Railway Hcii) | 94 (Kilembe Mines Hospital, KaseseMunicipal<br>Council HC iii, Rukoki Hciii,Saluti<br>Hcii,Kirembe Hcii, Mubuku Irrigation Hcii,<br>Kilembe Hcii and Railway Hcii) |
| Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.                   | 3750 (Kilembe Mines hospital,Rukooki HC 111 and Kasese Municpal council HC 111)  | 535 (inpatients visited 7 Lower Health Units o<br>Kirembe, Rukoki Irrigation Scheme, Kasese<br>Heaalth Centre III, Saluti, Kilembe and railwa                      |
| Number of trained health workers in health centers                               | 259 (7 lower Health Centres of Kirembe, Rukoki,<br>Mubuku Irrigation Kasese municipal Council<br>health centre III, Railway, Saluti,and Kilembe<br>Hospital)       | 198 (trained health workers in 7 lower Health<br>Centres of Kirembe, Rukoki, Mubuku Irrigati<br>Kasese municipal Council health centre III,<br>Railway, Saluti.)   |
| No.of trained health related training sessions held.                             | 8 (Trainings for selected health workers conducted at the municipal headquarters.)   | 16 (Trainings for selected health workers conducted at the municipal headquarters.)  |
| No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities        | 500 (Kilembe Mines Hospital, Kasese Municipal<br>Council HC iii and Rukoki Hciii)  | 262 (deliveries conducted at Kasese Municipal and Rukoki HC IIIs)  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | PHC funds transferred and remitted to the six<br>Health centres and health sub district as follows;  | PHC funds transferred and remitted to the six<br>Health centres and health sub district as follow  |
|  | Shs 2.9m will be transferred to Kirembe, shs 5.8m to Rukoki, shs 2.9m to Mubuku Irrigation, shs 5.8m to Kasese Municipal Council health centre III,                | Shs 257,375 transferred to Kirembe, shs 1,109,415 to Rukoki, Kilembe HC II shs 257,3 shs 257,375 to Mubuku Irrigation, shs 514,751 to Kasese Municip               |
| Transfers to other govt. units   |  | 6,59   |
| Wage Rec't:  |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 6,598  | 6,59   |
| Domestic Dev't:  | 0  |  |
| Donor Dev't:   | 39,989   |  |
| Total  | 46,587   | 6,59   |
| 3. Capital Purchases   |  |  |
| Output: Other Capital  |  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | Renovation of Kasese Municipal Council inpatient wing,   | paid retention fee on Railway HC II and designing of the maternity ward.   |
|  | Procurement of 3 office desks, 3 chairs and 1 desk top computer  |  |
|  | Minor Repairs of the compost plant   |  |
|  | Procurement of Medical beds and matresses for all health Units   |  |

Survey, Demarcation and f

| <b>Workplan Performanc</b>                              | e in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|---|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items             | Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| 5. Health   |  |  |
| Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)                |  | 7,03   |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Domestic Dev't:   | 17,122   | 7,03   |
| Donor Dev't:  | 1,500  |  |
| Total   | 18,622   | 7,03   |
| Additional information rec                              | quired by the sector on quarterly l  | Performance  |
| 6. Education  |  |  |
| Function: Pre-Primary and Primary Edu                   | acation  |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services Output: Primary Teaching Services |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| No. of teachers paid salaries                           | 354 (12 UPE schools in Nyamwamba Division, 8 UPE schools in Bulembia and 7 UPE schools in Central divisions.)                        | 354 (In 12 UPE schools in Nyamwamba<br>Division, 8 UPE schools in Bulembia and 7 UPI<br>schools in Central divisions.)               |
| No. of qualified primary teachers                       | 354 (12 UPE schools in Nyamwamba Division, 8<br>UPE schools in Bulembia and 7 UPE schools in<br>Central divisions.)                  | 354 (12 UPE schools in Nyamwamba Division,<br>UPE schools in Bulembia and 7 UPE schools in<br>Central divisions.)                    |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                   | Monthly Personnel and payroll audits of staff in 27 UPE schools conducted.   | Monthly Personnel and payroll audits of staff i 27 UPE schools conducted.  |
| General Staff Salaries                                  |  | 510,09   |
| Wage Rec't:   | 589,083  | 510,09   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Domestic Dev't:   |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |
| Total   | 589,083  | 510,09   |
| 2. Lower Level Services                                 |  |  |
| Output: Primary Schools Services UPE                    | (LLS)  |  |
| No. of pupils enrolled in UPE                           | 14400 (In all the 27 UPE schools with in the municipality. 7 in Central division, 12 in Nyamwamba Division & 8 in Bulembia division. | 14851 (In all the 27 UPE schools with in the municipality. 7 in Central division, 12 in Nyamwamba Division & 8 in Bulembia division. |
|   | UPE funds transferred to 27 UPE schools in the Municipality.)  | UPE funds transferred to 27 UPE schools in the Municipality.)  |
| No. of student drop-outs                                | 400 (In 27 UPE schools in 3 divisions in the Municipality.)  | $601 \ (\text{In 27 UPE} \ \text{schools in 3 divisions in the} \\$ Municipality.)   |
| No. of Students passing in grade one                    | $400 \; (\text{In 38 primary schools with p.7 classes in the Municipality.})$  | 130 (In 38 primary schools with p.7 classes in the Municipality.)  |
| No. of pupils sitting PLE                               | 2300 (27 UPE schools and 11 private schools with p.7 candidates.)  | 1449 (27 UPE schools and 11 private schools with p.7 candidates.)  |
|   |  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                   |  | N/A  |

| <b>Workplan Performance</b>                 | in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|---|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| 6. Education                                |  |  |
| Wage Rec't:                                 |  | 0  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                             | 36,403   | 39,240   |
| Domestic Dev't:                             | 0  | 0  |
| Donor Dev't:                                | 0  | 0  |
| Total                                       | 36,403   | 39,240   |
| 3. Capital Purchases                        |  |  |
| Output: Classroom construction and reh      | abilitation  |  |
| No. of classrooms constructed in UPE        | 5 (Renovation of a 4 classroom block at Kasese<br>Primary School in Central Division.  | 2 (Classrooms constructed at Uganda martyrs<br>Nyakasanga primary school in Nyamwamba<br>division.)  |
|   | Renovation of 6 classroom block at katiri primary school in Bulembia.  |  |
|   | Construction of staff quarter at Mburakasaka primary school in Bulembia division.  |  |
|   | Construction of 2 classrooms at Kirembe P.school in Central Division   |  |
|   | Construction of 2 classrooms at Kigoro P.school in Nyamwamba Division.   |  |
|   | Completion of a 4 classroom block at Uganda<br>martyrs,Nyakasanga Pschool in Nyamwamba<br>Division   |  |
|   | 1 examination hall at Kasese SDA P/School completed.)  |  |
| No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE      | 0  | 0 (N/A)  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       |  | N/A  |
| Non Residential buildings (Depreciation)    |  | 36,190   |
| Wage Rec't:                                 |  | 0  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                             |  | 0  |
| Domestic Dev't:                             | 58,967   | 36,190   |
| Donor Dev't:                                |  | 0  |
| Total                                       | 58,967   | 36,190   |
| Function: Secondary Education               |  |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services                       |  |  |
| <b>Output: Secondary Teaching Services</b>  |  |  |
| No. of students sitting O level             | 1400 (In 3 USE schools and 12 private schools in the Municipality.)  | 921 (n 3 USE schools and 12 private schools in the Municipality.)  |
| No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid | 110 (3 USE Schools in Kasese Municipal Council as<br>follows;<br>Kasese SS (Central Division),<br>Kilembe SS( Bulembia Division),<br>Mt. Rwenzori Girls SS (Bulembia Division).) | 104 (3 USE Schools in Kasese Municipal Council<br>as follows;<br>Kasese SS (Central Division),<br>Kilembe SS( Bulembia Division),<br>Mt. Rwenzori Girls SS (Bulembia Division).) |
| No. of students passing O level             | 1200 (3 USE secondary schools and 12 privately owned schools.)   | 847 (3 USE secondary schools and 12 privately owned schools.)  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       |  | N/A  |

| Workplan Performance                                | e in Quarter  | UShs Thousand  |
|---|---|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items         | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  |
| 6. Education  |   |  |
| General Staff Salaries                              |   | 278,879  |
| Wage Rec't:   | 287,111   | 278,879  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                     |   | 0  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                     |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |  |
| Total   | 287,111   | 278,879  |
| 2. Lower Level Services                             |   |  |
| Output: Secondary Capitation(USE)(Ll                | LS)   |  |
| No. of students enrolled in USE                     | 5000 (3 Government Aided USE schools and 5 private Secondary schools.)  | 4398 (3 Government Aided USE schools and 5 private Secondary schools.)   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                               | Capitation grant transferred to KASESE SS,<br>Asamu model, Kasese high, Merryland SS, Mt.<br>Rwenzorri girls, Kilembe SS, Royal Ranges SS.,                                 | Capitation grant transferred to KASESE SS,<br>Asamu model, Kasese high, Merryland SS, Mt.<br>Rwenzorri girls, Kilembe SS, Royal Ranges SS.,                                |
| Transfers to other govt. units                      |   | 147,731  |
| Wage Rec't:   |   | 0  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 155,918   | 147,731  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                     | 0   | 0  |
| Donor Dev't:  | 0   | 0  |
| Total   | 155,918   | 147,731  |
| Function: Skills Development                        |   |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services                               |   |  |
| <b>Output: Tertiary Education Services</b>          |   |  |
| No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries | 6 (Kasese Youth polytechnic located in<br>Nyamwamba Division.)  | 6 (Kasese Youth polytechnic located in Nyamwamba Division.)  |
| No. of students in tertiary education               | 900 (Kasese Youth polytechnic, Rwenzori college of<br>Commerce, liberty college, Celak vocation, kasese<br>community college Rwenzori royal institute,<br>Semliki college.) | 126 (Kasese Youth polytechnic, Rwenzori colleg<br>of Commerce, liberty college, Celak vocation,<br>kasese community college Rwenzori royal<br>institute, Semliki college.) |
| Non Standard Outputs:                               |   | N/A  |
| General Staff Salaries                              |   | 16,031   |
| Maintenance – Other                                 |   | 30,979   |
| Wage Rec't:   | 37,568  | 16,031   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 30,979  | 30,979   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                     |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |  |
| Total   | 68,547  | 47,010   |
| Function: Education & Sports Managem                | ent and Inspection  |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services                               |   |  |

| Workplan Performance                              | in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|---|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items       | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)                   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)                             |
| 6. Education                                      |  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             | 2 Departmental staff paid Salaries for 3 months at head quarters.                              | 2 Departmental staff paid Salaries for 3 month at head quarters.                                     |
|   | Education and sports activities at headquarters and school level cordinated.                   | Education and sports activities at headquarters and school level cordinated.                         |
|   | Primary Living Examinations in all schools and UNEB centres prepared for and managed.          | Monitoring of schools by Education officer and stake holders conducted.                              |
|   | Monitoring of s  | Allowances for school inspect  |
| General Staff Salaries                            |  | 4,06   |
| Allowances  |  | 1,51   |
| Medical expenses (To employees)                   |  | 84   |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    |  | 300  |
| Travel inland                                     |  | 54   |
| Donations   |  | 300  |
| Wage Rec't:                                       | 7,500  | 4,06   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                   | 7,676  | 3,49   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                   | 2,500  |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                      |  |  |
| Total   | 17,676   | 7,564  |
| <b>Output: Monitoring and Supervision of P</b>    | rimary & secondary Education   |  |
| No. of inspection reports provided to Council     | 1 (For all schools in Kasese Municipal Council<br>Head quarters.)                              | 1 (For all schools in Kasese Municipal Council<br>Head quarters.)                                    |
| No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter | 15 (3 in central Division, 3 in Bulembia and 9 in Nyamwamba Division)                          | 15 (3 in central Division, 3 in Bulembia and 9 in Nyamwamba Division)                                |
| No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter     | 15 (3 Government aided secondary schools and 12 private schools.)                              | 15 (3 Government aided secondary schools and 12 private schools.)                                    |
| No. of primary schools inspected in quarter       | 60 (27 UPE and 32 private primary schools in the Divisons of Nyamwamba, Central and Bulembia.) | 59 (27 UPE and 32 private primary schools in<br>the Divisons of Nyamwamba, Central and<br>Bulembia.) |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             |  | N/A  |
| Allowances  |  | 3,520  |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    |  | 100  |
| Bank Charges and other Bank related costs         |  | 19   |
| Travel inland                                     |  | 1,32   |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         |  | 1,40   |
| Wage Rec't:                                       |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                   | 3,470  | 6,53   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                   |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                      |  |  |
| Total   | 3,470  | 6,53   |

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

| Key performance indicators and budget items  Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location) | • • | • • | • • |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
|--|-----|-----|-----|

### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

| Function: District, Urban and Community Access Roads  1. Higher LG Services |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | Engineering office activities coordinated and facilitated at the Municipal H/Qs, and with line Ministries, agencies and other stakeholders. | Engineering office activities coordinated and facilitated at the Municipal H/Qs, and with line Ministries, agencies and other stakeholders. |
|   | Salaries for 14 departmental staff paid for 12 months at the Municipal council H/Q  | Salaries for 14 departmental staff paid for 3 months at the Municipal council H/Q   |
|   | Workplans, performance repo   | Workplans, performance repor  |
| General Staff Salaries  |   | 27,50   |
| Travel inland   |   | 6,660   |
| Wage Rec't:   | 27,500  | 27,50   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 9,791   | 6,66  |
| Domestic Dev't:   | 0   |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |   |   |
| Total   | 37,291  | 34,16   |
| 2. Lower Level Services   |   |   |
| Output: Urban unpaved roads Mainter   | nance (LLS)   |   |
| Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads routinely maintained                    | 196 (Kms manually maintained in all the 3 divisions(60kms in Central Division, 70Kms in Nyamwamba, 46kms in Bulembia Division.)             | $17\ (10.6 Kms$ manually maintained in Central Division.  |
|   | 8 kms of paved roads maintained in Central Division.)   | 5.9 kms of paved roads maintained in Central Division.)   |
| Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads periodically maintained                 | 0   | 0 (N/A)   |
| Non Standard Outputs:   |   | N/A   |
| LG Conditional grants   |   | 51,38   |
| Wage Rec't:   |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 0   |   |
| Domestic Dev't:   | 45,150  | 51,38   |
| Donor Dev't:  | 0   |   |
| Total   | 45,150  | 51,38   |

| Workplan Performance                                 | e in Quarter  | UShs Thousand   |
|--|---|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items          | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  |
| 7a. Roads and Engineer                               | ing   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | 00metres of bus taxi park roads tarmarcked in central division.   |   |
|  | Roadside drainage channels on speke and part of portal road stonepitched in Central Division.                             | Roadside drainage channels on speke and part  |
|  | 5 Kms road network designed in preparation for tarmacking.  | of portal road excavated in preparation for<br>stonepitching in Central Division.   |
|  | Procure and install kerbstone   | Procured and installed 800 kerbstones on Margherita street in the CBD.  |
|  |   | Road fund workplans prepared and submitted to   |
| Roads and bridges (Depreciation)                     |   | 147,284   |
| Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of capital works |   | 23,067  |
| Wage Rec't:  |   | 0   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      |   | 0   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      | 190,289   | 170,351   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   | 0   |
| Total  | 190,289   | 170,351   |
| Output: Bridge Construction                          |   |   |
| No. of Bridges Constructed                           | 1 (ARMCO culvert bridge constructed on Bukonzo<br>road in Central Division)   | 2 (8meters of ARMCO culverts of 1200mm<br>diameter installed accross Bukonzo road in<br>Central Division.                       |
|  |   | 16meters of ARMCO Culverts of 900mm diameter installed on Dr. Henry Bwambale road   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                |   | N/A   |
| Roads and bridges (Depreciation)                     |   | 39,751  |
| Wage Rec't:  |   | 0   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      |   | 0   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      | 25,325  | 39,751  |
| Donor Dev't:   |   | 0   |
| Total  | 25,325  | 39,751  |
| Function: District Engineering Services              |   |   |
| 1. Higher LG Services                                |   |   |
| Output: Buildings Maintenance                        |   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | Four council buildings periodically maintained ( Engineering block, Adminsitration block, Mayors block, Municipal Toilet) | Four council buildings periodically maintained (<br>Engineering block, Adminsitration block,<br>Mayors block, Municipal Toilet) |
| Maintenance - Civil                                  |   | 2,000   |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 1,250   |   |

| Workplan Performand                                       | e in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|---|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items               | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)           | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| 7a. Roads and Enginee                                     | ring   |  |
| Domestic Dev't:   | 1,250  | 2,000  |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |
| Total   | 2,500  | 2,000  |
| Output: Vehicle Maintenance                               |  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                     | All Council vehicles Periodically maitained and serviced at the Municipal headquaters. | All Council vehicles Periodically maitained and serviced at the Municipal headquaters.                               |
| Maintenance - Vehicles                                    |  | 6,114  |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 2,000  | 0  |
| Domestic Dev't:   | 1,250  | 6,114  |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |
| Total   | 3,250  | 6,114  |
| Output: Plant Maintenance                                 |  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                     | All council plant and equipment repaired and serviced at the municipal headquarters    | All council plant and equipment repaired and serviced at the municipal headquarters                                  |
| Maintenance – Other                                       |  | 12,165   |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 6,250  | C  |
| Domestic Dev't:   | 21,250   | 12,165   |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |
| Total   | 27,500   | 12,165   |
| Output: Electrical Installations/Repair                   | rs   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                     | Electrical installations and repairs carriedout  | Electrical installations and repairs carried out   |
| Electricity   |  | 3,000  |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 3,000  | 3,000  |
| Domestic Dev't:   |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |
| Total   | 3,000  | 3,000  |
| 3. Capital Purchases Output: Buildings & Other Structures | s (Administrative)   |  |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                     | The construction of the Municipal Hall at Boma ground, in Central division co funded.  | The construction of the Municipal Hall at Boma<br>ground, in Central division in progress(Casting<br>of ground slab) |

| Workplan Performand  | ce in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|--|---|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items  | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| a. Roads and Enginee   | ring  |  |
| Non Residential buildings (Depreciation  | r)  | 12,808   |
| Wage Rec't:  |   | (  |
| Non Wage Rec't:  |   | (  |
| Domestic Dev't:  | 10,000  | 12,808   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   | (  |
| Total  | 10,000  | 12,808   |
| b. Water   |   |  |
| Function: Urban Water Supply and Sai   | nitation  |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services  |   |  |
| Output: Support for O&M of urban v   | vater facilities  |  |
| No. of new connections made to existing schemes                                      | 0   | 0 (N/A)  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | Water bills for council properties paid.  | Water bills for council properties paid.   |
|  | Plumbing services on council installations provided.  | Plumbing services on council installations provided.   |
| Water  |   | 1,01:  |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 1,761   | 1,01:  |
| Domestic Dev't:  |   |  |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |  |
| Total  | 1,761   | 1,015  |
| Additional information re  B. Natural Resources  Function: Natural Resources Managen | equired by the sector on quarterly  | Performance  |
|  | ieni  |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services Output: District Natural Resource Ma                           | anagamant   |  |
| Output. District Natural Resource Wa   | magement  |  |
|  | Land and Environment Office activities  | Land and Environment Office activities   |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | properly cordinated with line Ministries, the<br>District and stakeholders.   | properly cordinated with line Ministries, the District and stakeholders.   |
| Non Standard Outputs:  |   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables   | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  Weekly Development control enforced in all the   |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured   |
|  | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  Atleast 4 Land related compensations effected | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  Weekly Development control enforced in all the Divisions of Nyamwamba, Bulembia and Cent |
| General Staff Salaries   | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  Atleast 4 Land related compensations effected | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  Weekly Development control enforced in all the Divisions of Nyamwamba, Bulembia and Cent |
| Non Standard Outputs: General Staff Salaries Allowances                              | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  Atleast 4 Land related compensations effected | District and stakeholders.  Land and environment office consumables procured  Weekly Development control enforced in all the   |

| Workplan Performanc  | e in Quarter  | UShs Thousand   |
|--|---|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items                          | Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)                              |
| 8. Natural Resources   |   |   |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  |   | 810   |
| Wage Rec't:  | 6,500   | 6,500   |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 750   | 1,854   |
| Domestic Dev't:  |   | -,,,,   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |   |
| Total  | 7,250   | 8,354   |
| Output: Tree Planting and Afforestation                              | on  |   |
| Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)               | 1250 (Trees planted on streets of Bulembia, Central and Nyamwamba.)   | 1000 (Trees planted on streets of Bulembia,<br>Central and Nyamwamba.)                                |
| Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days | 0   | 30 (10 in Central Division, 10 in Nyamwamba, and 10 in Bulembia)                                      |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | All trees, green and flower gardens maintained.   | All trees, green and flower gardens maintained.   |
| Workshops and Seminars   |   | 445   |
| Travel inland  |   | 300   |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 750   | 745   |
| Domestic Dev't:  |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |   |
| Total  | 750   | 745   |
| Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of                                 | Environmental Compliance  |   |
| No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken                  | ${\bf 1} \ ({\bf Monitoring} \ {\bf and} \ {\bf compliance} \ {\bf surveys} \ {\bf made} \ {\bf in} \ {\bf the} \\ {\bf whole} \ {\bf municipality})$ | 1 (Monitoring and compliance surveys made in the whole municipality)                                  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  |   | N/A   |
| Travel inland  |   | 300   |
| Wage Rec't:  |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 250   | 300   |
| Domestic Dev't:  |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |   |   |
| Total  | 250   | 300   |
| Output: Land Management Services (S                                  | Surveying, Valuations, Tittling and lease manageme  | ent)  |
| No. of new land disputes settled within FY                           | 3 (Land disputes in all the 3 Divisions of Bulembia,<br>Central and Nyamwamba Division)   | 3 (Land disputes in all the 3 Divisions of<br>Bulembia, Central and Nyamwamba Division<br>abitrated.) |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | 1 Land titles for public open spaces precessed and secured.   | 1 Land titles for public open spaces processed and not yet secured.                                   |
|  | All council land, furniture, buildings, vehicles and plant assessed and valuation report prepared to guide accounting.                                |   |

| Workplan Performand                                  | ce in Quarter  | UShs Thousand   |
|--|--|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items          | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)                       | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)                                |
| 3. Natural Resources                                 |  |   |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                            |  | 291   |
| Wage Rec't:  |  |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 2,500  | 291   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      | 2,500  |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |  |   |
| Total  | 5,000  | 291   |
| Additional information re                            | quired by the sector on quarterly F  | erformance  |
| 9. Community Based So                                | ervices  |   |
| Function: Community Mobilisation and                 | d Empowerment  |   |
| 1. Higher LG Services                                | D1 C   |   |
| Output: Operation of the Community                   | Based Sevices Department   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | Staff salaries for 4 departmental staff paid for 3 months  | Staff salaries for 4 departmental staff paid for 3 months   |
|  | Departmental staff paid medical and mileage for 3 months   | Departmental staff paid medical and mileage fo 3 months   |
|  | Deoartmental activities Coordinated, and central Government ministries, Agencies, and departments, | Departmental activities well Coordinated, and central Government ministries, Agencies, and departments, |
|  | Community service promoted in al   | Community service promoted  |
| Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT) |  | 300   |
| Travel inland  |  | 170   |
| General Staff Salaries                               |  | 7,500   |
| Allowances   |  | 200   |
| Medical expenses (To employees)                      |  | 630   |
| Wage Rec't:  | 7,500  | 7,500   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 1,335  | 1,300   |
| Domestic Dev't:                                      |  |   |
| Donor Dev't:   |  |   |
| Total  | 8,835  | 8,800   |
| Output: Probation and Welfare Suppo                  | ort  |   |
| No. of children settled                              | $10\ (4\ in\ Nyamwamba,\ 3\ central\ and\ 3\ in\ Bulembia$ Divisions children settled              | 9 (4 in Nyamwamba Div, 3 in Central and 2 in Bulelmbia Division   |
|  | At least 40 Street children mobilised and re-settled.)   | 10 Streat Children mobilised.)  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | Vulnerable youth and ,children in all the 3<br>Divisions will be empowered with skills             | Not done  |
| Allowances   |  | 250   |
|  |  |   |

| Workplan Performance                              | e in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|---|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items       |  | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| O. Community Based Sea                            | rvices   |  |
| Wage Rec't:                                       |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                   | 250  | 250  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                   |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                      |  |  |
| Total   | 250  | 250  |
| Output: Community Development Servi               | ices (HLG)   |  |
| No. of Active Community<br>Development Workers    | 8 (Mobilisation and sensitisation meetings held. 3 in<br>Nyamwamba, 3 central and 2 in Bulembia Division.) | 8 (Mobilisation and sensitisation meetings on<br>hygien and sanitation held. 3 in Nyamwamba, 3<br>central and 2 in Bulembia Division.) |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             |  | N/A  |
| Allowances  |  | 158  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         |  | 150  |
| Wage Rec't:                                       |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                   | 308  | 308  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                   |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                      |  |  |
| Total   | 308  | 308  |
| Output: Adult Learning                            |  |  |
| No. FAL Learners Trained                          | 400 (150 in Nyamwamba, 150 in Central and 100 in Bulembia Division)  | 400 (150 in Nyamwamba, 150 in Central and 100 in Bulembia Division)  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             |  | N/A  |
| Allowances  |  | 600  |
| Workshops and Seminars                            |  | 500  |
| Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and<br>Binding |  | 200  |
| Wage Rec't:                                       |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                   | 1,341  | 1,300  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                   |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:                                      |  |  |
| Total   | 1,341  | 1,300  |
| Output: Gender Mainstreaming                      |  |  |
| New Chardend Outside                              | Conden logges mainstreamed in all sector plans   | 1 condon mainstrooming training hold of  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             | Gender issues mainstreamed in all sector plans  1 international day for women celebrated                   | 1 gender mainstreaming training held at<br>Municipal Headquarter   |
|   | v  |  |
| Allowances  |  | 200  |
|   |  | 200  |
| Allowances  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:          | 525  | 200  |

| Workplan Performano   | _  | UShs Thousand   |
|---|--|---|
| Key performance indicators and budget items                     | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location) | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)          |
| O. Community Based So   | ervices  |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |   |
| Total   | 525  | 200   |
| Output: Children and Youth Services                             |  |   |
| No. of children cases ( Juveniles)<br>handled and settled       | 12 (5 in Nyamwamba division, 5 in Central and 2 in Bulembia)                 | 12 (5 in Nyamwamba division, 5 in Central and 2 in Bulembia)                      |
| Non Standard Outputs:   |  | 2 Chid Protection Committees established 1 in Bulembia and 1 in Central divisions |
| Allowances  |  | 100   |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                       |  | 100   |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 750  | 200   |
| Domestic Dev't:   |  |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |   |
| Total   | 750  | 200   |
| Output: Support to Youth Councils                               |  |   |
| No. of Youth councils supported                                 | 1 (1 youth council supported at headquarters)                                | 1 (1 youth council facilitated at Municipal heaadquarters)                        |
| Non Standard Outputs:   |  | N/A   |
| Allowances  |  | 240   |
| Travel inland   |  | 200   |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 444  | 440   |
| Domestic Dev't:   |  |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |   |
| Total   | 444  | 440   |
| Output: Support to Disabled and the I                           | Elderly  |   |
| No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community | 3 (assistance supplied 1 in Central, 1 in<br>Nyamwamba and 1 in Bulembia)    | 2 (assistance supplied 1 in Central, 1 in Bulembia)                               |
| Non Standard Outputs:   |  | N/A   |
| Transfers to Other Private Entities                             |  | 2,000   |
| Allowances  |  | 200   |
| Welfare and Entertainment                                       |  | 100   |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 2,713  | 2,300   |
| Domestic Dev't:   |  |   |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |   |
| Total   | 2,713  | 2,300   |

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

| Key performance indicators and budget items  Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)  Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location) | <b>5 1</b> | * * | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location) |
|--|------------|-----|--|
|--|------------|-----|--|

### 9. Community Based Services

| Non Standard Outputs:               | 1 cultural institution supported i.e Obusinga<br>Bwarwenzuru  | 1 cultural institution supported i.e Obusinga<br>Bwarwenzuru  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                     | Financial support extended to Obusinga oparations notably the Drivers salary  | Financial support extended to Obusinga oparations notably the Drivers salary  |
| Allowances                          |   | 450   |
| Welfare and Entertainment           |   | 250   |
| Wage Rec't:                         |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                     | 700   | 700   |
| Domestic Dev't:                     |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:                        |   |   |
| Total                               | 700   | 700   |
| Output: Work based inspections      |   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:               | 8 workplaces inspected in all Divisions, 3 in<br>Nyamwamba Division, 3 in Central Division and<br>2 inBulembia division   | 8 workplaces inspected in all Divisions, 3 in<br>Nyamwamba Division, 3 in Central Division and<br>2 inBulembia division |
| Allowances                          |   | 245   |
| Wage Rec't:                         |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                     | 250   | 245   |
| Domestic Dev't:                     |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:                        |   |   |
| Total                               | 250   | 245   |
| Output: Labour dispute settlement   |   |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:               | 20 labour disputes Investigated and handled in<br>the entire municipality. Where 3 will be in<br>Nyamwamba, 2 in Central and 2 in Bulembia<br>Division. 20 labour disputes Investigated and<br>handled in the entire municipality. Where 5 will<br>be in Nyamwamba, 5 in Ce | 5 labour disputes handled in Central Division.  |
| Allowances                          |   | 50  |
| Wage Rec't:                         |   |   |
| Non Wage Rec't:                     | 250   | 50  |
| Domestic Dev't:                     |   |   |
| Donor Dev't:                        |   |   |
| Total                               | 250   | 50  |
| Output: Reprentation on Women's Cou | uncils  |   |
| No. of women councils supported     | (1 women Council supported at municipal headquarters  | 1 (1 women Council supported at municipal headquarters)   |

|  | ce in Quarter  | UShs Thousand  |
|--|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items  | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)                           | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| 9. Community Based S   | ervices  |  |
| •  | 1 municipal Women council meetings held)   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  |  | N/A  |
| Allowances   |  | 200  |
| Travel inland  |  | 240  |
| Wage Rec't:  |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 444  | 440  |
| Domestic Dev't:  |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:   |  |  |
| Total  | 444  | 440  |
| 2. Lower Level Services  |  |  |
| Output: Community Development Ser  | vices for LLGs (LLS)   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | 4 community Groups supported with CDD funds,as follows 2 in Nyamwamba, 2 in central and 2 in Bullembia | 2 community Groups supported with CDD<br>funds,as follows 1 in saluti Award, Nyamwamba<br>division (saluti A men and Women Development<br>Group),<br>1 in Katiri Ward, Bulembia Division ( kilembe<br>Save to serve) |
| LG Unconditional grants  |  | 9,000  |
| Wage Rec't:  |  | 0  |
|  | 0  | 0  |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | g .  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't:   | 9,182  | 9,000  |
| · ·  |  | 9,000<br>0   |
| Domestic Dev't:  | 9,182  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  | 9,182<br>0   | 9 <b>,000</b>  |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re 10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning   | 9,182<br>0<br>9,182<br>equired by the sector on quarterly  | 9 <b>,000</b>  |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning 1. Higher LG Services  | 9,182<br>0<br>9,182<br>equired by the sector on quarterly  | 9 <b>,000</b>  |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re 10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning   | 9,182<br>0<br>9,182<br>equired by the sector on quarterly  | 9 <b>,000</b>  |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning 1. Higher LG Services  | 9,182<br>0<br>9,182<br>equired by the sector on quarterly  | 9 <b>,000</b>  |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning 1. Higher LG Services Output: Development Planning  Non Standard Outputs:  | 9,182<br>0<br>9,182<br>equired by the sector on quarterly  | 9,000 Performance  1 workshop for TPC was conducted on the new changes in the OBT and the formulation of the   |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning 1. Higher LG Services Output: Development Planning  Non Standard Outputs:  | 9,182<br>0<br>9,182<br>equired by the sector on quarterly  | 9,000  Performance  1 workshop for TPC was conducted on the new changes in the OBT and the formulation of the new 5 year plan.   |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning 1. Higher LG Services Output: Development Planning  Non Standard Outputs:  Workshops and Seminars                              | 9,182<br>0<br>9,182<br>equired by the sector on quarterly  | 9,000  Performance  1 workshop for TPC was conducted on the new changes in the OBT and the formulation of the new 5 year plan.   |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning 1. Higher LG Services Output: Development Planning  Non Standard Outputs:  Workshops and Seminars  Wage Rec't:                 | 9,182 0 9,182 equired by the sector on quarterly  Services   | 9,000  Performance  1 workshop for TPC was conducted on the new changes in the OBT and the formulation of the new 5year plan.  1,120   |
| Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total  Additional information re  10. Planning Function: Local Government Planning 1. Higher LG Services Output: Development Planning  Non Standard Outputs:  Workshops and Seminars  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: | 9,182 0 9,182 equired by the sector on quarterly  Services   | 9,000  Performance  1 workshop for TPC was conducted on the new changes in the OBT and the formulation of the new 5year plan.  1,120   |

| Workplan Performand  | e in Quarter   | UShs Thousand  |
|--|--|--|
| Key performance indicators and budget items  | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
| 10. Planning   |  |  |
| Output: Management Information Sys   | tems   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | Internet services for the department serviced and maintained.  | Data was collected to support appraisal of projects for 2014/15 from all the Division.   |
|  | Procurement of a hard disk data storage device   |  |
| Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT)   |  | 45   |
| Wage Rec't:  |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 321  | 45   |
| Domestic Dev't:  |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:   |  |  |
| Total  | 321  | 45   |
| Output: Management of Internal Aud   | it Office  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | Compliance checks will be carried out through out the Municipality.  | Compliance checks were carried out through o the Municipality.   |
|  |  | the Municipality.  |
|  | All financial transactions will be audited wihin the Municipality.   | • •  |
|  |  | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.   |
|  | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the  | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr                                    |
| General Staff Salaries   | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.   | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr                                    |
| **   | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.   | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.                         |
| Allowances   | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.   | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.                         |
| Allowances  Medical expenses (To employees)  Computer supplies and Information   | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.   | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.  6,50                   |
| Allowances  Medical expenses (To employees)  Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.   | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.  6,50 26 1,36           |
| Allowances  Medical expenses (To employees)  Computer supplies and Information   | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.   | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.  6,50 26 1,36 30        |
| Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT)<br>Travel inland  | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.  Council' assets, liabilities, incomes and expe | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.  6,50 26 1,36 30 43     |
| Allowances Medical expenses (To employees) Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) Travel inland Wage Rec't:                 | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.  Council' assets, liabilities, incomes and expe | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.  6,50  26  1,36  30  43 |
| Allowances Medical expenses (To employees) Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) Travel inland Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: | the Municipality.  The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.  Council' assets, liabilities, incomes and expe | Most of the financial transactions were audited within the Municipality.  The Audit services were extended to all the thr Divisions.  6,50  26  1,36  30  43 |

9,000

8,850

**Output: Internal Audit** 

### **Workplan Performance in Quarter**

UShs Thousand

787

| Key performance indicators and budget items           | Planned Output and Expenditure for the<br>Quarter (Description and Location)   | Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)   |
|---|--|--|
| 11. Internal Audit                                    |  |  |
| No. of Internal Department Audits                     | 4 (Quarterly Internal audit reports will be<br>produced on a quarterly basis 1 for Nyamwamba<br>Division, 1 for Bulembia Division, 1 for Central<br>Division and 1 for the Municipal Head office.) | 4 (The fourth quarterly Internal audit reports<br>were produced; 1 for Nyamwamba Division, 1<br>for Bulembia Division, 1 for Central Division<br>and 1 for the Municipal Head office.) |
| Date of submitting Quaterly Internal<br>Audit Reports | 30/10/2014 (Municipal head office, Bulembia<br>Division, Central Division and Nyamwamba<br>Division.)  | 31/07/2014 (Fourth quarterly audit reports were<br>produced for the three Divisions and one for the<br>Head office.)   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                 | Value for money reports will be produced once called upon.   | Compliance checks were carried out through out the Municipality units  |
|   | Compliance checks will be carried out through out the Municipality units.  |  |
|   | Ensure that Council puts to proper use all the public funds.   |  |
| Allowances  |  | 168  |
| Workshops and Seminars                                |  | 370  |
| Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                             |  | 249  |
| Wage Rec't:   |  |  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 2,368  | 787  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                       |  |  |
| Donor Dev't:  |  |  |

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

As we have reported, the department is understaffed and yet the audit scope is wide, this has had a negative impact on our performance during the quarter.

2,368

| Wage Rec't:     | 1,591,759 | 1,434,897 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Non Wage Rec't: | 427,765   | 427,765   |
| Domestic Dev't: | 348,056   | 348,056   |
| Donor Dev't:    |           |           |
| Total           | 2,210,718 | 2,210,718 |

**Total** 

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

Key Performance indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

0

Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 1a. Administration

Function: District and Urban Administration

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the Administration Department** 

Non Standard Outputs:

All council activities and programs will be cordinated with stakeholders, Government agencies, departments and Line ministries

Government policy and all law full Council resolutions will be implemented.

Advertisement of council activities in the various forms of media will be conducted.

Public Relation activities through electronic and print media.

Legal and consultancy services to the council will be sought and provided

6 civil cases against council will be followed up in the various courts

All Council properties will be insured against risks at the municipal headquarters and the insurance policy will be secured..

Compensation to thirdparties affected by service delivery initiatives will be provided.

260 litres of Fuel for cordinating official activities will be procured at the headquarters

Performance contract for B, annual workplans, budget and quarterly performance reports will be prepared and submitted to council and line ministries on time. All council activities and programs were cordinated with stakeholders and Line ministries

Government policies on management of taxi parks and parking areas was implemented.

6 Council resolutions were implemented.

Advertisement of council activit

Over performance during the quarter was as a result of payment

as a result of payment of creditors carried forward from the previous year.

Expenditure

211103 Allowances **2,000** 917 45.9%

Page 59

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators                       | Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location | he FY (Qty, | Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des | % Performand<br>(Cumulative / i<br>n) for quantitativ | Planned)        | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance |     |
|--|---|-------------|--|---|-----------------|---|-----|
| 1a. Administra                                   |   |             |  |   |                 |   |     |
| 221008 Computer suppli<br>Information Technology |   | 1,500       |  | 900   |                 | 60.09                                   | 6   |
| 221009 Welfare and Ent                           | ertainment  | 2,080       |  | 1,280   |                 | 61.59                                   | 6   |
| 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin | 2 /   | 2,000       |  | 202   |                 | 10.19                                   | 6   |
| 221014 Bank Charges an related costs             | nd other Bank                                       | 2,700       |  | 384   |                 | 14.29                                   | 6   |
| 225001 Consultancy Ser<br>term                   | vices- Short  | 3,500       |  | 1,694   |                 | 48.49                                   | 6   |
| 227001 Travel inland                             |   | 18,000      |  | 7,469   |                 | 41.59                                   | 6   |
| 227002 Travel abroad                             |   | 5,000       |  | 4,000   |                 | 80.09                                   | 6   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants                          | and Oils  | 10,000      |  | 4,143   |                 | 41.49                                   | 6   |
|  | Wage Rec't:   |             | Wage Rec't:  | 0   | Wage Rec't:     | 0.09                                    | 6   |
|  | Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 56,871      | Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 20,988  | Non Wage Rec't: | 36.99                                   | 6   |
|  | Domestic Dev't:                                     |             | Domestic Dev't:                                      | 0   | Domestic Dev't: | 0.09                                    | 6   |
|  | Donor Dev't:  |             | Donor Dev't:   | 0   | Donor Dev't:    | 0.09                                    | 6   |
|  | Total   | 56,871      | Total  | 20,988  | Total           | 36.9%                                   | o l |

**Output: Human Resource Management** 

0

Over performance during the quarter was as a result of payment of arrears for staff transport for the month of May and June.

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> |
|------------------------|
| indicators             |

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 1a. Administration

Non Standard Outputs:

Salaries and other employee benefits for all Municipal staff paid.

HRM administrative support services to all departments and lower local Governments provided.

Staff welfare issues will be discussed and handled

Staff files will be submitted to the district service commission for confirmation, retirement, study leave and promotions and disciplinary action.

Pay change report forms for all categories of employees will be submitted to the ministries on a monthly basis.

Staff transport, and medical facilitation allowances will be processed and paid.

Quarterly Training committee meetings will be convend at the municipal headquarters.

Statutory human resource performance reports will be prepared and submitted to the line ministries.

Quarterly meetings of the rewards and sanctions committee will be held.

Monthly payslips of all staff printed and circulated.

Salaries and other employee benefits for all Municipal staff was paid for 3 months.

Staff medical and transport allowances was paid for 2 months.

HRM administrative support services to all departments and lower local Governments provided.

Staff

#### Expenditure

| 211101 General Staff Salaries                          | 236,280 | 45,805 | 19.4% |
|--|---------|--------|-------|
| 211103 Allowances                                      | 2,001   | 506    | 25.3% |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                 | 15,000  | 1,500  | 10.0% |
| 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses | 5,000   | 3,244  | 64.9% |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                       | 4,000   | 1,992  | 49.8% |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  | 5,000   | 480    | 9.6%  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                   | 19,000  | 6,282  | 33.1% |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                       | 1,000   | 183    | 18.3% |
|  |         |        |       |

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|

#### 1a. Administration

| Total           | 290,281 | Total           | 59,992 | Total           | 20.7% |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Donor Dev't:    |         | Donor Dev't:    | 0      | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Domestic Dev't: |         | Domestic Dev't: | 0      | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Non Wage Rec't: | 54,001  | Non Wage Rec't: | 14,187 | Non Wage Rec't: | 26.3% |
| Wage Rec't:     | 236,280 | Wage Rec't:     | 45,805 | Wage Rec't:     | 19.4% |

**Output: Capacity Building for HLG** 

Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan

yes ( Capacity training needs assessment conducted,

Annual Capacity Building Work plan prepared,

Workshops and seminars for all the Municipal Council staff, councillors and selected stakeholders conducted for all the three Divisions of Council and Municipal Head office.

Trainings for selected staff and stakeholders conducted at various training institutions.)

yes (Annual Capacity Building Work plan for the Municipal Council and the Division.) #Error Funding for this

output was adquate.

#### 2014/15 Quarter 1 **Vote: 770** Kasese Municipal Council

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> |
|------------------------|
| indicators             |

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) % Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 1a. Administration

No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken

20 (Capacity needs assessment for all staff and stakeholders will be conducted.

1 (1 capacity building workshop on procurement management was conducted.

12 staff undertaking training at various institutions were

1 capacity building workshop

on procurement management

supported.

was conducted.)

5.00

- 1 Capacity needs assessment report for the Municipal Council and its Divisions generated.
- 35 technical officers including heads of departments, records officers, and clerks to council will be trained in files and records management.
- 1 training on environment. gender and HIV/Aids main streaming will be conducted targetting 60 participants.
- 1 workshop on revenue enhancement targetting 50 participants will be conducted.
- 15 Staff from the various payroll categories and elected leaders will be supported to enhance their career at various institutions.
- 1 Workshop on Urban Governance, decentralisation and service delivery will be conducted taretting concil executive committee, councillors and division committee chairpersons and speakers.

1 refresher training for 25 special needs teachers from UPE schools will be conducted.

Capacity building grant accountabilities prepared and submitted to the line Ministries.)

Non Standard Outputs:

Capacity building grant accountabilities prepared.

CBG accountabilities for 4th quarter was submitted to the

Capacity building grant accountabilities submitted to the line Ministries.

CBG workplans afor 2014/15 was submitted to the line

Ministry.

### Page 63

| Key Performance indicators                               | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)  |   | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)  |  | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Plant)<br>for quantitative of |                                      |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1a. Administr  | ration   |   |   |  | <u>'</u>   |                                      |
| Expenditure  |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |
| 211103 Allowances  |  | 2,000   |   | 250  |  | 12.5%                                |
| 221014 Bank Charges a<br>related costs                   | nd other Bank  | 1,000   |   | 87   |  | 8.7%                                 |
|  | Wage Rec't:  |   | Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%                                 |
|  | Non Wage Rec't:  |   | Non Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Non Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%                                 |
|  | Domestic Dev't:  | 35,209  | Domestic Dev't:   | 337  | Domestic Dev't:  | 1.0%                                 |
|  | Donor Dev't:   |   | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:   | 0.0%                                 |
|  | Total  | 35,209  | Total   | 337  | Total  | 1.0%                                 |
| %age of LG establish posts filled  Non Standard Outputs: | 80 ( in Nyamwa and Central Div Municipal Head All the 3 munic council activitic monitored and s All the 3 Munic Councils and th Headquarters st mentored.  All LLGs and th headquarters with on minimum coperformance me | vision, and dquarters.)  ipal division es will be supervised cipal Division to Municipal aff will be the municipal till be assessed onditions and | a, 76 (In the 3 Divis<br>Nyamwamba, Bul<br>Central Division,<br>Headquarters.)<br>All the 3 municip<br>council activities<br>monitored and sup<br>conducting 1 mul<br>monitoring. | lembia, and<br>and Municipal<br>al division<br>were<br>pervised by | 95.00<br>al  | Funding for this output was adquate. |
| Expenditure  |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |
| 211103 Allowances  |  | 500   |   | 200  |  | 40.0%                                |
| 227001 Travel inland                                     |  | 1,000   |   | 100  |  | 10.0%                                |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricant                                   | s and Oils   | 500   |   | 50   |  | 10.0%                                |
|  | Wage Rec't:  |   | Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%                                 |
|  |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |

Output: Public Information Dissemination

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

2,000

2,000

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

350

0

0

350

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

Funding of this output was adquate.

17.5%

0.0%

0.0%

17.5%

#### 2014/15 Quarter 1 **Vote: 770** Kasese Municipal Council

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> |
|------------------------|
| indicators             |

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) % Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 1a. Administration

Non Standard Outputs:

Public information collected and disseminated to all stake holders and users.

Quarterly service delivery radio

talkshows on Local FM radios

conducted.

Public meetings, mayors round table meetings, dinners, press conferences and quaterly public accountability assemblies (Barazas) conducted)

Quarterly Messages on Government programs and service delivery were circulated through FM radios

Expenditure

| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 500   |                 | 380 |                 | 76.0% |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-------|
| Wage Rec't:                      |       | Wage Rec't:     | 0   | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                  | 1,500 | Non Wage Rec't: | 380 | Non Wage Rec't: | 25.3% |
| Domestic Dev't:                  |       | Domestic Dev't: | 0   | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:                     |       | Donor Dev't:    | 0   | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total                            | 1.500 | Total           | 380 | Total           | 25.3% |

Office Support services

for use at the municipal

headquarters were procured.

provided to all sectors at the

Municipal Council Headquaters.

Cleaning and sanitary materials

**Output: Office Support services** 

Non Standard Outputs:

Office Support services provided to all sectors at the Municipal Council Headquaters.

Office cleaning materials procured and offices cleaned daily.

Office stationary and

Office equipment and IT

0

Performance under this out put was due to inadquate revenue.

consumables procured.

facilities regularly maintained.

Expenditure

| 211103 Allowances |                 | 500   |                 | 88 |                 | 17.6% |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------|
|                   | Wage Rec't:     |       | Wage Rec't:     | 0  | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
|                   | Non Wage Rec't: | 2,500 | Non Wage Rec't: | 88 | Non Wage Rec't: | 3.5%  |
|                   | Domestic Dev't: |       | Domestic Dev't: | 0  | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
|                   | Donor Dev't:    |       | Donor Dev't:    | 0  | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
|                   | Total           | 2,500 | Total           | 88 | Total           | 3.5%  |

**Output: Assets and Facilities Management** 

No. of monitoring visits conducted

4 (Quaterly visits conducted in all the 3 division councils)

1 (For all the 3 municipal division council activities were monitored and supervised by

25.00

Performance was good.

#### 2014/15 Quarter 1 **Vote: 770** Kasese Municipal Council

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Perfo<br>indicators | 1 | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|

#### 1a. Administration

conducting 1 multisector

monitoring.)

No. of monitoring reports

1 (For the municipality and all the 3 Divisions of Bulembia, Nyamwamba and Central.)

Non Standard Outputs: Council Assets and facilities

properly managed and maintained at the Municipal headquaters throughout the

financial year.

Expenditure

221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)

> Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:

> > **Total**

2,500

2,500

2,500

Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: **Total** 

Wage Rec't:

0 800

800

800

Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: 0 0 Donor Dev't:

**Total** 

0

32.0% 0.0%

0

0.0% 32.0%

32.0%

0.0%

**Output: Local Policing** 

Non Standard Outputs:

Laws and Council Policies enforced in all the 3 Divisions of the Municipal Council.

Revenue collection will be enforced in all the 3 division Local Governments.

Development control will be enforced in all the the 3 Divisions.

Law and order maintained in all the 3 divisions of Kasese municipal council.

Guard services for all council property will be provided in the Municipal council.

All loitering animals will be impounded and owners fined.

Authors of public nuisances will be apprehended and prosecuted.

13 pairs of uniform for low enforcement staff will be procured

Laws and Council Policies enforced in the 3 Divisions of the Municipal Council.

Revenue collection was enforced in all the 3 division Local Governments.

Development control was enforced in all the the 3 Divisions of the municipality.

Over performance during the quarter was as a result of payment of arrears for guard services for the month of May and June.

Expenditure

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators         | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) |        | expenditure by en | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) |                 | Planned) e outputs | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance |
|------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| 1a. Administra                     | ation   |        |                   |  |                 |                    |   |
| 211103 Allowances                  |   | 2,000  |                   | 80   |                 | 4.0%               | 6                                       |
| 213001 Medical expenses employees) | : (To   | 3,000  |                   | 750  |                 | 25.09              | 6                                       |
| 223004 Guard and Securi            | ity services  | 18,000 |                   | 12,709   |                 | 70.69              | 6                                       |
| 227001 Travel inland               |   | 6,000  |                   | 1,765  |                 | 29.49              | 6                                       |
|                                    | Wage Rec't:   |        | Wage Rec't:       | 0  | Wage Rec't:     | 0.09               | 6                                       |
| Λ                                  | lon Wage Rec't:   | 31,000 | Non Wage Rec't:   | 15,304   | Non Wage Rec't: | 49.49              | 6                                       |
| į                                  | Domestic Dev't:   |        | Domestic Dev't:   | 0  | Domestic Dev't: | 0.09               | 6                                       |
|                                    | Donor Dev't:  |        | Donor Dev't:      | 0  | Donor Dev't:    | 0.09               | 6                                       |
|                                    | Total   | 31,000 | Total             | 15,304   | Total           | 49.4%              | <b>6</b>                                |

**Output: Procurement Services** 

0 Under performance was due to inadquate local revenue.

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> |
|------------------------|
| indicators             |

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 1a. Administration

Non Standard Outputs:

Procurement services for all Departments and Lower Local Governments cordinated and provided.

6 Technical evaluation 1 ten committee meetings will be work

5 Contract Negotion committee meetings will be held.

conducted

6 complaints and administration reviews and appeals will be heard and decided.

9 contracts committee meetings will be held.

4 quarterly reports will be prepared and submitted to various organs of government.

Procurement audit querries will be responded to and issues adressed.

Contract aggreements will be submitted to the solicitor general for clearence.

Contract performance monitoring will be conducted.

The new contracts committee members will be inducted about their roles.

Invaluable Council assets will be identified and disposed off.

12 monthly contract performance reports will be prepared and submitted to executive and Finance committee. Procurement services for all Departments and Lower Local Governments were cordinated and provided.

1 tender advert for revenue and works tenders was run in the newvision and monitor.

The solicitor General was consulted to clear contracts.

2 techn

#### Expenditure

| 211103 Allowances             | 2,000  | 611   | 30.6% |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 221001 Advertising and Public | 10,000 | 1,500 | 15.0% |
| Relations                     |        |       |       |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery,  | 1,960  | 720   | 36.7% |
| Photocopying and Binding      |        |       |       |
| 227001 Travel inland          | 4,000  | 600   | 15.0% |

#### Kasese Municipal Council 2014/15 Quarter 1 **Vote: 770**

25,982

140,000

3,000

| <b>Cumulative D</b>                      | lan Perforn  | nance           | UShs Thousands                                      |   |  |          |  |
|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----------|--|
| Key Performance indicators               | Planned output an expenditure for the Desc. & Location | ne FY (Qty,     | Cumulative achie expenditure by exquarter (Qty, Des | nd of current   | % Performan<br>(Cumulative /<br>for quantitative | Planned) | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance      |
| 1a. Administro                           | ation  |                 |   |   |  |          |  |
|  | Wage Rec't:  |                 | Wage Rec't:   | 0   | Wage Rec't:                                      | 0.0      | %  |
| Λ  | Von Wage Rec't:  | 21,460          | Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 3,431 N   | Von Wage Rec't:                                  | 16.09    | %  |
|  | Domestic Dev't:  |                 | Domestic Dev't:                                     | 0   | Domestic Dev't:                                  | 0.0      | %  |
|  | Donor Dev't:   |                 | Donor Dev't:  | 0   | Donor Dev't:                                     | 0.0      | %  |
|  | Total  | 21,460          | Total   | 3,431   | Total  | 16.09    | %  |
| Confirmation b                           | y Head of De   | epartmen        | t   |   |  |          |  |
| Name :                                   |  |                 |   | Sign & S  | Stamp:   |          |  |
| Title :                                  |  |                 |   | Date  |  |          |  |
| <b>4</b> E1                              |  |                 |   |   |  |          |  |
| 2. Finance                               |  |                 |   |   |  |          |  |
| Function: Financial Ma                   |  | ountability(LC  | <del>(i)</del>                                      |   |  |          |  |
| 1. Higher LG Service Output: LG Financia |  | <b></b>         |   |   |  |          |  |
| Output. LG Financia                      | ai Management sei v                                    | ices            |   |   |  |          |  |
| Date for submitting the                  | 15/07/2015 (Sala                                       |                 | 15/07/2015 (Sal                                     |   | #  |          | Under performance                            |
| Annual Performance<br>Report             | departmental sta<br>months at the M                    |                 | departmental sta<br>months at the M                 |   |  |          | was duen to inadquate<br>local revenue which |
| Кероп                                    | Headquaters.   | ишстрат         | Headquaters.  | шпстраг   |  |          | funds most activities.                       |
|  | Departmental of  | fice activities | Departmental of                                     | ffice activities  |  |          |  |
|  | funded and codi  | inated with     | were codinated                                      | with other  |  |          |  |
|  | other department<br>ministries and ce                  |                 | departments, lin<br>central Government              | ne ministries and<br>nent agencies.                           | 1  |          |  |
|  | Government age   |                 |   |   |  |          |  |
|  | Accorted stations                                      | ary chall be    | Assorted station procured & used                    |   |  |          |  |
|  | Assorted stationary procured & used                    |                 | Divisions & Mu                                      |   |  |          |  |
|  | Divisions & Mu   |                 | quarters  |   |  |          |  |
|  | quarters   |                 | Transport & mil                                     | lleage to the   |  |          |  |
|  | Transport & mill                                       | leage to the    | departmental sta                                    |   |  |          |  |
|  | departmental sta                                       |                 | _   | -   |  |          |  |
|  | Subscriptions parelevant organisa                      |                 |   | Health costs to all departmental staff was paid for 2 months. |  |          |  |
|  | Computer, IT ser                                       |                 |   | ervices and other   |  |          |  |
|  | office stationary procured.)                           | shan be         | office stationary procured.)                        | shall be  |  |          |  |
|  |  |                 |   |   |  |          |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                    |  |                 | N/A   |   |  |          |  |
| Expenditure                              |  |                 |   |   |  |          |  |

6,639

34,265

1,095

25.6%

24.5%

36.5%

227001 Travel inland

211103 Allowances

211101 General Staff Salaries

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators                       | Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Location | the FY (Qty, | Cumulative achie<br>expenditure by er<br>quarter (Qty, Des | nd of current | % Performanc<br>(Cumulative / I<br>for quantitative | Planned) | Reasons for under / over Performance |
|--|---|--------------|--|---------------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2. Finance                                       |   |              |  |               |   |          |                                      |
| 213001 Medical expense employees)                | s (To   | 7,000        |  | 3,144         |   | 44.9%    | ó                                    |
| 221003 Staff Training                            |   | 2,000        |  | 75            |   | 3.8%     | ó                                    |
| 221008 Computer suppli<br>Information Technology |   | 2,000        |  | 250           |   | 12.5%    | ó                                    |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                 |   | 3,000        |  | 87            |   | 2.9%     | ó                                    |
| 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin | * .   | 30,000       |  | 14,397        |   | 48.0%    | ó                                    |
| 221014 Bank Charges an related costs             | ad other Bank                                   | 5,000        |  | 744           |   | 14.9%    | ó                                    |
|  | Wage Rec't:                                     | 140,000      | Wage Rec't:  | 34,265        | Wage Rec't:   | 24.5%    | ó                                    |
| i  | Von Wage Rec't:                                 | 88,112       | Non Wage Rec't:  | 26,431        | Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 30.0%    | 6                                    |
|  | Domestic Dev't:                                 |              | Domestic Dev't:  | 0             | Domestic Dev't:                                     | 0.0%     | ó                                    |
|  | Donor Dev't:                                    |              | Donor Dev't:   | 0             | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%     | ó                                    |
|  | Total   | 228,112      | Total  | 60,696        | Total   | 26.6%    | ó                                    |

**Output: Revenue Management and Collection Services** 

Value of LG service tax collection

65000000 (6 revenue enhancement meetings held in all Divisions

Revenue registers updated at the Municipal H/qs

Allowence to revenue mobilisers paid at the H/QS

Revenue collection and management monitoring done in all Divisions.

Revenue enumeration and tax assessment conducted

Tax registers prepared and periodically up dated by all divisions.

Quarterly Revenue enhancement and mobilisation meetings held.)

34980274 (At the Municipal Headquarters shs 25m, central divion shs 3m, Nyamwamba Division shs 3.9m, Bulembia Division shs 2.5m.) Over performance was due to intense revenue mobilisation activities conducted at the start of the F/Y that required additional funding.

53.82

| <b>Cumulative D</b>                                  | epartment  | Workpl                                | an Perforn  | nance         |                 | UShs Thousands |   |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--|
| Key Performance indicators                           | Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Location  | the FY (Qty,                          | Cumulative achie<br>expenditure by en<br>quarter (Qty, Des                | nd of current | ,               | Planned)       | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance |  |
| 2. Finance   |  |                                       |   |               | ·               |                |   |  |
| Value of Other Local<br>Revenue Collections          | 1420000000 (From the 3<br>Divisions as follows shs 716 r<br>from Central, 74m from   | llows shs 716 m<br>4m from            | 277910000 (3 re<br>enhancement me<br>all Divisions                        |               |                 | 9.57           |   |  |
|  | Nyamwamba.)  | Bulembia and 229m from<br>Nyamwamba.) | Revenue register<br>the Municipal H                                       |               | :               |                |   |  |
|  |  |                                       | Allowence to re<br>mobilisers paid a                                      |               |                 |                |   |  |
|  |  |                                       | Revenue collecti<br>management mo<br>all Divisions.                       |               | e in            |                |   |  |
|  |  | Revenue enumer assessment cond        |   | X             |                 |                |   |  |
|  |  |                                       | Tax registers pre<br>periodically up of<br>divisions.)                    |               |                 |                |   |  |
| Value of Hotel Tax<br>Collected                      | 2l Tax 14960000 (From the 3<br>Divisions as follows shs 3m<br>from Central, 2.6m from<br>Bulembia and 4.2m from<br>Nyamwamba.) |                                       | 3051500 (At the<br>shs 1.5m, Nyam<br>Division shs 0.0<br>Division shs 1.4 |               | 0.40            |                |   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | ,,   |                                       | N/A   |               |                 |                |   |  |
| Expenditure  |  |                                       |   |               |                 |                |   |  |
| 211103 Allowances                                    |  | 3,658                                 |   | 2,833         |                 | 77.49          | %                                       |  |
| 221011 Printing, Statione<br>Photocopying and Bindin | •  | 1,000                                 |   | 732           |                 | 73.29          | %                                       |  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                 |  | 1,500                                 |   | 346           |                 | 23.19          | %                                       |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants                              | and Oils   | 1,000                                 |   | 416           |                 | 41.69          | %                                       |  |
|  | Wage Rec't:  | 0                                     | Wage Rec't:   | 0             | Wage Rec't:     | 0.09           | %                                       |  |
| Ν  | Von Wage Rec't:  | 11,658                                | Non Wage Rec't:   | 4,327         | Non Wage Rec't: | 37.19          | %                                       |  |
|  | Domestic Dev't:  |                                       | Domestic Dev't:   | 0             | Domestic Dev't: | 0.09           | %                                       |  |
|  | Donor Dev't:   |                                       | Donor Dev't:  | 0             | Donor Dev't:    | 0.09           | %                                       |  |
|  | Total  | 11,658                                | Total   | 4,327         | Total           | 37.19          | / <sub>0</sub>                          |  |

Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council 0

30/06/2015 (At the Municipal Council headquarters.)

O Performance was good.

#### Kasese Municipal Council 2014/15 Quarter 1 **Vote: 770**

|  | Department \  | , or rebr  |   |                           |   | UShs Th                                | ousunus                          |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Key Performance indicators                                   | Planned output and expenditure for the Desc. & Location)  |  | Cumulative achieve<br>expenditure by end<br>quarter (Qty, Desc.                   | of current                | ,   | anned) / ov                            | sons for under<br>er Performance |
| 2. Finance   |   |  |   |                           |   |  |                                  |
| Date of Approval of the<br>Annual Workplan to the<br>Council |   | neetings at Qs conducted and budget funicipal H/Q desk meetings ipal eviews anulated at the parters before councilussed by all oved by the | Municipal H/QS  1 Quarterly budge was held at the M headquarters)                 | ed at the                 |   | ror                                    |                                  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  |   |  | N/A   |                           |   |  |                                  |
| Expenditure  |   |  |   |                           |   |  |                                  |
| 211103 Allowances  |   | 1,000  |   | 500                       |   | 50.0%                                  |                                  |
|  | Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:<br>Domestic Dev't:<br>Donor Dev't:<br><b>Total</b>   | 2,000 I  | Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:<br>Domestic Dev't:<br>Donor Dev't:<br><b>Total</b> | 0<br>500<br>0<br>0<br>500 | Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:<br>Domestic Dev't:<br>Donor Dev't:<br><b>Total</b> | 0.0%<br>25.0%<br>0.0%<br>0.0%<br>25.0% |                                  |
| Output: LG Expend  | liture mangement Ser  | vices  |   |                           |   |  |                                  |
|  | 12 Loan repayments to stanbic bank effected.  URA and other Government taxes paid.  Monthly financial statements prepared and submitted for discussion. |  |   |                           | 0   | Unde                                   | r performance                    |

20,777

1,062

41.6%

35.4%

related costs 227001 Travel inland

221014 Bank Charges and other Bank

50,000

3,000

| V D6  | Planned output a                     | nd                | Cumulativa achi-  | vomont 0-    | % Performance   |                                      | Dongong for und                          |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Key Performance indicators  Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) |                                      | expenditure by en | Cumulative achievement & % Perfor expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) for quant |              | lanned)         | Reasons for under / over Performance |  |
| 2. Finance  |                                      |                   |   |              |                 | 1                                    |  |
|   | Wage Rec't:                          |                   | Wage Rec't:   | 0            | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0                                  | %  |
| Ì   | Non Wage Rec't:                      | 78,000            | Non Wage Rec't:   | 21,839       | Non Wage Rec't: | 28.09                                | %  |
|   | Domestic Dev't:                      |                   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0            | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0                                  | %  |
|   | Donor Dev't:                         |                   | Donor Dev't:  | 0            | Donor Dev't:    | 0.09                                 | %  |
|   | Total                                | 78,000            | Total   | 21,839       | Total           | 28.09                                | <b>%</b>                                 |
| Output: LG Accoun   | ting Services                        |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
| Date for submitting   | 30/09/2014 (4 Q                      | marterly          | 30/09/2015 (1 Q   | )narterly    | #E              | rror                                 | Over performance                         |
| annual LG final account   |                                      | •                 | Financial statem  | ent prepared |                 |                                      | was because the final                    |
| to Auditor General  | and submitted to                     |                   |   |              |                 |                                      | accounts for the                         |
|   | at the Municipal                     | Headquarter       | s. at the Municipal   | Headquarters | .)              |                                      | previous year are<br>prepared during the |
|   | Monthly Financi                      | al statements     |   |              |                 |                                      | first quarter of the F/                  |
|   | prepared and sul                     |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
|   | finance committ discussion.          | ee for            |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
|   | Annual financia                      | Latatamant        |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
|   | prepared and sul                     |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
|   | office of the Au                     |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:   |                                      |                   | N/A   |              |                 |                                      |  |
| Expenditure   |                                      |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
| 211103 Allowances   |                                      | 1,200             |   | 343          |                 | 28.69                                | %  |
| 221002 Workshops and S  | Seminars                             | 1,000             |   | 1,000        |                 | 100.09                               | %  |
|   | Wage Rec't:                          |                   | Wage Rec't:   | 0            | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0                                  | %  |
| Ì   | Non Wage Rec't:                      | 3,000             | Non Wage Rec't:   | 1,343        | Non Wage Rec't: | 44.89                                | %  |
|   | Domestic Dev't:                      |                   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0            | Domestic Dev't: | 0.09                                 | %  |
|   | Donor Dev't:                         |                   | Donor Dev't:  | 0            | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0                                  | %  |
|   | Total                                | 3,000             | Total   | 1,343        | Total           | 44.89                                | /o                                       |
| 3. Capital Purchases  |                                      |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
| Output: Other Capit   | tal                                  |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
|   |                                      |                   |   |              | 0               |                                      | Over performance                         |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | 4 quarterly LDG                      |                   | -   |              |                 |                                      | was because 2<br>quarterly               |
|   | prepared and sul<br>Ministry of Loca |                   |   |              |                 |                                      | accountabilities were                    |
|   | Ministry of Loca                     | So terminon       | of Local Govern   | -            |                 | İ                                    | handled in the same                      |
| Expenditure   |                                      |                   |   |              |                 |                                      |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supe<br>Appraisal of capital work  |                                      | 2,000             |   | 920          |                 | 46.09                                | %  |
|   | Wage Rec't:                          |                   | Wage Rec't:   | 0            | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0                                  | %  |
| Ì   | Non Wage Rec't:                      |                   | Non Wage Rec't:   | 0            | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.0                                  | %  |
|   | Domestic Dev't:                      | 2,000             | Domestic Dev't:   | 920          | Domestic Dev't: | 46.09                                | %  |
|   | Donor Dev't:                         |                   | Donor Dev't:  | 0            | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0                                  | %  |
|   |                                      | 2,000             | Total   | 920          |                 |                                      |  |

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

**Key Performance** indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

0

Reasons for under / over Performance

### 2. Finance

| Confirm | ation by | Head of  | f Department |
|---------|----------|----------|--------------|
|         |          | IICUU UI | Dopul unon   |

| Name :  | <br>Sign & Stamp : |  |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| Title : | <br>Date           |  |

## 3. Statutory Bodies

Function: Local Statutory Bodies

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: LG Council Adminstration services** 

Non Standard Outputs:

Salary for 5 elected leaders at the Municipal and the three Division Local Governments of Central, Nyamwamba and Bulembia paid.

Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices facilitated and office activities cordinated

56 LCI and 19 LCII cairpersons paid annual ex-gratia at the Municipal headquarters.

32 Municipal Councillors paid annual ex-gratia at the municipal headquarters Mayor's,Speaker's & Clerk Assistant's offices facilitated and office activities cordinated The sector performance was adequate

Expenditure

| 211101 General Staff Salaries                               | 12,000 | 3,000 | 25.0%   |
|---|--------|-------|---------|
| 211103 Allowances   | 50,000 | 173   | 0.3%    |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals &<br>Newspapers                   | 2,500  | 500   | 20.0%   |
| 221008 Computer supplies and<br>Information Technology (IT) | 1,000  | 355   | 35.5%   |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                            | 8,000  | 629   | 7.9%    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery,<br>Photocopying and Binding    | 3,000  | 250   | 8.3%    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                               | 500    | 50    | 10.0%   |
| 221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs            | 1,273  | 252   | 19.8%   |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                   | 7,000  | 1,650 | 23.6%   |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 12,000 | 6,125 | 51.0%   |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 100    | 1,946 | 1946.0% |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                            | 22,000 | 2,240 | 10.2%   |
|   |        |       |         |

| <b>Cumulative D</b>        | <b>Department</b>                                    | Workpla   | an Perform  | ance   |   | UShs Thousands   |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Key Performance indicators | Planned output a expenditure for to Desc. & Location | the FY (Qty,  | Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des  | d of current                                       | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Pl<br>for quantitative | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| 3. Statutory B             | odies  |   |   |  |   |  |
|                            | Wage Rec't:  | 12,000  | Wage Rec't:   | 3,000  | Wage Rec't:   | 25.0%  |
|                            | Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 108,673 N   | lon Wage Rec't:   | 14,169   | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 13.0%  |
|                            | Domestic Dev't:                                      |   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0  | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 0.0%   |
|                            | Donor Dev't:   |   | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%   |
|                            | Total  | 120,673   | Total   | 17,169   | Total   | 14.2%  |
| Output: LG procure         | ement management                                     | services  |   |  |   |  |
|                            |  |   |   |  | 0   | The sector   |
| Non Standard Outputs:      |  | rks, supplies and<br>as awarded at the<br>lquarters | 20 revenue, work<br>service contracts<br>municipal Heado  | awarded at th                                      |   | performance under the<br>output was adequate                                       |
|                            | 4 administtrative conducted at the Headquaters.      |   | 3 evaluation commeetings held.  | nmittee  |   |  |
|                            | 12 evaluation comeetings held.                       | ommittee  | 3 Contracts commonweal.   | mittee meeting                                     | S   |  |
|                            | 12 Contracts comeetings conve                        |   |   |  |   |  |
| Expenditure                |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 211103 Allowances          |  | 5,060   |   | 1,120  |   | 22.1%  |
| 221009 Welfare and Ent     | ertainment   | 152   |   | 180  |   | 118.4%   |
|                            | Wage Rec't:  |   | Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%   |
|                            | Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 5,212 N   | lon Wage Rec't:   | 1,300  | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 24.9%  |
|                            | Domestic Dev't:                                      |   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0  | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 0.0%   |
|                            | Donor Dev't:   |   | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%   |
|                            | Total  | 5,212   | Total   | 1,300  | Total   | 24.9%  |
| Output: LG Politica        | l and executive ove                                  | rsight  |   |  |   |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:      |  | jects monitored sions of Central,                   | quarterly monito<br>done for all coun<br>local Governmer<br>three Divisions of<br>Nyamwamba and | cil and lower<br>at projects in the<br>of Central, | 0   | The sector under performed because the activity was carried forward to second qtr. |
| Expenditure                |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants    | and Oils   | 900   |   | 150  |   | 16.7%  |
|                            | Wage Rec't:  |   | Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%   |
|                            | Non Wage Rec't:                                      | <b>2,400</b> N                                      | lon Wage Rec't:   | 150  | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 6.3%   |
|                            | Domestic Dev't:                                      |   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0  | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 0.0%   |
|                            | Donor Dev't:   |   | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%   |
|                            | Total  | 2,400   | Total   | 150  | Total   | 6.3%   |
| Output: Standing Co        | ommittees Services                                   |   |   |  |   |  |
|                            |  |   |   |  | 0   | The sector performance under the   |

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance** UShs Thousands Planned output and Cumulative achievement & % Performance Reasons for under **Kev Performance** expenditure for the FY (Qty, expenditure by end of current (Cumulative / Planned) indicators / over Performance Desc. & Location) quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) for quantitative outputs 3. Statutory Bodies Non Standard Outputs: output was adequate 6 standing committee meetings 2 standing committee meetings held by @ sectoral committee held by @ standingl committee 6 full council meetings held at 1 full council meeting held at the Municipal head office the Municipal head office 12 executive meetings held at 3 executive meetings held at the Municipal head office the Municipal head office 1 Joint executive committee 3 months allowances for the with sector committee Speaker and Deputy Speaker chairpersons held. paid 12 months allowances for the Quar Speaker and Deputy Speaker paid Quarterly councilors and Exgratia allowance paid Annual ex-gratia for LCs paid. Quarterly joint meetings with the divisions held Expenditure 211101 General Staff Salaries 38,938 9,734 25.0% 211103 Allowances 20,058 107,360 18.7% 227001 Travel inland 32,529 5,275 16.2% Wage Rec't: 38,938 Wage Rec't: 9,734 Wage Rec't: 25.0% Non Wage Rec't: 139,889 Non Wage Rec't: 25,333 Non Wage Rec't: 18.1% Domestic Dev't: Domestic Dev't: 0 Domestic Dev't: 0.0% Donor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't: 0.0% 35,067 **Total** 178,827 Total Total 19.6% **Confirmation by Head of Department** Sign & Stamp: \_ Name: Title: Date

## 4. Production and Marketing

Function: District Production Services

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: District Production Management Services** 

insufficient funds to facilitate activities.

0

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|

### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

Departmental staff salaries paid for 12 months at headquaters.

Production department activities cordinated with LLGs and other development partners.

Departmental staff salaries paid for 3 months at headquarters.

Production department activities coordinated at head office.

• Agricultural officer attended a two days workshop on the completion of bench marking by VNG in Kampala.

| Expenditure                            |        |                 |       |                 |       |
|--|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 211101 General Staff Salaries          | 29,196 |                 | 7,299 |                 | 25.0% |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees) | 1,680  |                 | 210   |                 | 12.5% |
| 227001 Travel inland                   | 1,880  |                 | 135   |                 | 7.2%  |
| Wage Rec't:                            | 29,196 | Wage Rec't:     | 7,299 | Wage Rec't:     | 25.0% |
| Non Wage Rec't:                        | 4,151  | Non Wage Rec't: | 345   | Non Wage Rec't: | 8.3%  |
| Domestic Dev't:                        |        | Domestic Dev't: | 0     | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:                           |        | Donor Dev't:    | 0     | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total                                  | 33,347 | Total           | 7,644 | Total           | 22.9% |

**Output: Farmer Institution Development** 

Non Standard Outputs:

Seven(7) farmer institutions established and operationalised in all Division LGs.

Existing farmer institutions strengthened n their roles and responsibilities.

The VNG project activities cordinated and co-funded.

department participated in organisation of 1 coffee show at Kasika village in Nyamwamba division.

Recovery of pigglets (5) distributed under NAADS from 5 farmer groups and transferred within the groups in Nyakabingo 11 ward.

5 sensitisation meetings

0

inadequate funds for all planned activities since the department depends solely on localrevenue which is unreliable.

Expenditure

| 211103 Allowances             | 500   |                 | 150 |                 | 30.0% |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars | 800   |                 | 262 |                 | 32.8% |
| Wage Rec't:                   |       | Wage Rec't:     | 0   | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
| Non Wage Rec't:               | 1,800 | Non Wage Rec't: | 412 | Non Wage Rec't: | 22.9% |
| Domestic Dev't:               |       | Domestic Dev't: | 0   | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:                  |       | Donor Dev't:    | 0   | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total                         | 1.800 | Total           | 412 | Total           | 22.9% |

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and<br>expenditure for the FY (Qty,<br>Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|

## 4. Production and Marketing

### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

| Name :                       | Sign & Stamp: |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Title:                       | Date          |
| 5. Health                    |               |
| Function: Primary Healthcare |               |

1. Higher LG Services
Output: Healthcare Management Services

O The sector Under performed because donor fund was not received as planned. Other activities funded under local revenue were not implemented due to inadequacy.

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|

### 5. Health

Non Standard Outputs:

256 health workers will be paid monthly salaries for 12 months.

- 4 Health sub district meetings held at the municipal hall.
- 4 Quaterly administrative support supervision and monitoring of health units conducted in Kilembe HCII, Kilembe Mines
  Hospiatl,St.Pauls HC IV,BP
  Masereka HC 111,Kasese
  Municipal HCIII, Rukoki
  HCIV, Mubuku HCII, Kirembe
  HCII & Saluti HCII .
- Office stationery and news papers procured for 12 months.
- 4 Workshops & Seminars for health workers organised to enhance their capacity in health service delivery.

Allowances and other employee related costs paid to 6 staff departmental staff at head quarters.

Quarterly performance monitoring of Government programmes conducted by social services committee, medical officer of Health, Principal Health Inspector in all Municipal Health centres.

Quarterly departmental performance reports submitted to the Ministry of Health.

256 health workers and support staff paid salaries for 3 months.

- 1 Health sub district meetings held at the municipal hall.
- 1 Quaterly administrative support supervision and monitoring of health units conducted in Kilembe HCII, Kilembe Mines Hospi

### Expenditure

| 211101 General Staff Salaries                                | 2,033,576 | 477,727 | 23.5% |
|--|-----------|---------|-------|
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries (Incl.<br>Casuals, Temporary) | 4,400     | 1,750   | 39.8% |
| 211103 Allowances  | 8,720     | 552     | 6.3%  |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                       | 3,600     | 3,192   | 88.7% |
| 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses       | 1,500     | 930     | 62.0% |
| 221008 Computer supplies and<br>Information Technology (IT)  | 1,400     | 330     | 23.6% |

| indicators   | Planned output<br>expenditure for<br>Desc. & Locati  | the FY (Qty,                   | Cumulative achie expenditure by enquarter (Qty, Des     | nd of current  | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Pl<br>for quantitative | ´      | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance  |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------|---|--------|--|
| 5. Health  |  |                                |   |                |   |        |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationer<br>Photocopying and Binding |  | 2,000                          |   | 457            |   | 22.89  | %  |
| 221014 Bank Charges and<br>related costs               | other Bank   | 1,100                          |   | 332            |   | 30.29  | %  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                   |  | 8,311                          |   | 2,278          |   | 27.49  | %  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants a                              | nd Oils  | 3,516                          |   | 908            |   | 25.89  | %  |
| 273102 Incapacity, death l<br>funeral expenses         | benefits and   | 1,500                          |   | 107            |   | 7.19   | <b>%</b>   |
|  | Wage Rec't:  | 2,033,576                      | Wage Rec't:   | 477,727        | Wage Rec't:   | 23.59  | %  |
| No   | on Wage Rec't:                                       | 38,216                         | Non Wage Rec't:   | 10,835         | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 28.49  | %  |
| D  | Oomestic Dev't:                                      |                                | Domestic Dev't:   | 0              | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 0.09   | %  |
|  | Donor Dev't:   | 6,431                          | Donor Dev't:  | 0              | Donor Dev't:  | 0.09   | %  |
|  | Total  | 2,078,223                      | Total   | 488,562        | Total   | 23.5%  | 6  |
| Output: Promotion of                                   | Sanitation and                                       | Hygiene                        |   |                |   |        |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                  | 80 tons of gard<br>and transported<br>plant for comp | d to the compos                | 1500 tons of gai<br>and transported<br>plant for compo  | to the compost |   | I<br>( | The sector under<br>performed under the<br>putput due to<br>nadequate local<br>revenue |
|  | 5 tons of comp<br>daily at the co                    | post genenrated<br>mpost plant | 150 tons of comin a quarter at the 325 premises in      | ne compost pla |   |        |  |
|  | divisions per i                                      | Public Health                  | divisions per me<br>copliance with I<br>hygiene and Sar | Public Health  |   |        |  |
|  | Workshops an<br>Hygienen and<br>conducted and        |                                |   |                |   |        |  |
| Expenditure  |  |                                |   |                |   |        |  |
| 211103 Allowances                                      |  | 2,000                          |   | 473            |   | 23.79  | %  |
| 223001 Property Expenses                               | ,  | 2,000                          |   | 200            |   | 10.09  | %  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants a                              | nd Oils  | 15,000                         |   | 3,616          |   | 24.19  | %  |
| 228001 Maintenance - Civ                               | il   | 1,000                          |   | 80             |   | 8.09   | %  |
|  | Wage Rec't:  |                                | Wage Rec't:   | 0              | Wage Rec't:   | 0.09   | √o   |
| N  | on Wage Rec't:                                       | 24,000                         | Non Wage Rec't:   | 4,369          | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 18.29  |  |
|  | Oomestic Dev't:                                      | ,000                           | Domestic Dev't:   | 0              | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 0.09   |  |
| D  | Donor Dev't:   |                                | Donor Dev't:  | 0              | Donor Dev't:  | 0.09   |  |
|  | Total  | 24,000                         | Total   | 4,369          | Total   | 18.2%  |  |
| 2. Lower Level Service                                 |  | ,                              |   | ,              |   | ,      |  |
| Output: Basic Healtho                                  |  | CIV-HCII-LL                    | S)  |                |   |        |  |
| %age of approved posts filled with qualified           | 93 (Kilembe N  | Aines Hospital,                | 94 (Kilembe Mi  |                | 101   |        | The funds were<br>directly transferred to  |

**Key Performance** 

# Vote: 770 Kasese Municipal Council 2014/15 Quarter 1

Cumulative achievement &

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Planned output and

UShs Thousands

Reasons for under

% Performance

| indicators  | expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)  | expenditure by end of current<br>quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)   | (Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs | / over Performance |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------|
| 5. Health   |   |  |  |                    |
| health workers  | iii, Rukoki Hciii,Saluti<br>Hcii,Kirembe Hcii, Mubuku<br>Irrigation Hcii, Kilembe Hcii<br>and Railway Hcii)   | iii, Rukoki Hciii,Saluti<br>Hcii,Kirembe Hcii, Mubuku<br>Irrigation Hcii, Kilembe Hcii<br>and Railway Hcii)  |  | health centres     |
| Number of trained health workers in health centers  |   | 198 (trained health workers in 7 lower Health Centres of Kirembe, Rukoki, Mubuku Irrigation Kasese municipal Council health centre III, Railway, Saluti.)  | 77.95  |                    |
| No.of trained health related training sessions held.                                      | 2 (Trainings for selected health workers conducted at the municipal headquarters.)  | 16 (Trainings for selected health workers conducted at the municipal headquarters.)  | 800.00   |                    |
| Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.                           | 35313 (7 Lower Health Units of Kirembe, Rukoki Irrigation Scheme, Kasese Heaalth Centre III, Saluti.)   | 12171 (outpatients visited 7<br>Lower Health Units of Kirembe,<br>Rukoki Irrigation Scheme,<br>Kasese Heaalth Centre III,<br>Saluti, Kilembe and railway.) | 34.47  |                    |
| No. and proportion of<br>deliveries conducted in<br>the Govt. health facilities           | 487 (Kilembe Mines Hospital,<br>Kasese Municipal Council HC<br>iii and Rukoki Hciii)  | 262 (deliveries conducted at<br>Kasese Municipal and Rukoki<br>HC IIIs)  | 53.80  |                    |
| % of Villages with<br>functional (existing,<br>trained, and reporting<br>quarterly) VHTs. | 71 (located within the 40 villages out of 56 villages of the Municipal Council.)  | 99 (located within the 42 villages out 54 villages of the Municipal Council.)  | 139.44   |                    |
| No. of children<br>immunized with<br>Pentavalent vaccine                                  | 21000 (in the 8 health facilities<br>of Kirembe HCII, Rukoki Hciii,<br>Mubuku Irrigation Scheme<br>HCii, Kasese Heaalth Centre III<br>Saluti, Kilembe HCii ,Railway<br>Hcii.) | Mubuku Irrigation Scheme   | 2.28   |                    |
| Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.                            | t 13000 (Kilembe Mines<br>hospital,Rukooki HC 111 and<br>Kasese Municple council HC<br>111)   | 535 (inpatients visited 7 Lower<br>Health Units of Kirembe,<br>Rukoki Irrigation Scheme,<br>Kasese Heaalth Centre III,<br>Saluti, Kilembe and railway.)    | 4.12   |                    |

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> |
|------------------------|
| indicators             |

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

### 5. Health

Non Standard Outputs:

PHC funds transferred and remitted to the six Health centres and health sub district as follows; Shs 2.9m will be transferred to Kirembe, shs 5.8m to Rukoki, shs 2.9m to Mubuku Irrigation, shs 5.8m to Kasese Municipal Council health centre III, shs 2.9m to saluti, and shs 5.8m to Busongora south health subdistrict respectively

PHC funds transferred and remitted to the six Health centres and health sub district as follows;

Shs 257,375 transferred to Kirembe, shs 1,109,415 to Rukoki, Kilembe HC II shs 257,375, shs 257,375 to Mubuku Irrigation, shs 514,751 to Kasese Municip

Shs 159m under bailor will be transferred to Kirembe, Rukoki, Mubuku Irrigation, Kasese Municipal Council health centre III, to saluti, and Busongora south health subdistrict respectively.

#### Expenditure

| 263104 Transfers to other govt. units | 186,347 |                 | 6,598 |                 | 3.5%  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Wage Rec't:                           |         | Wage Rec't:     | 0     | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                       | 26,390  | Non Wage Rec't: | 6,598 | Non Wage Rec't: | 25.0% |
| Domestic Dev't:                       |         | Domestic Dev't: | 0     | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:                          | 159,957 | Donor Dev't:    | 0     | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total                                 | 186,347 | Total           | 6,598 | Total           | 3.5%  |

<sup>3.</sup> Capital Purchases

**Output: Other Capital** 

0 The sector under performed due to the delay in procurement process.

#### 2014/15 Quarter 1 Vote: 770 Kasese Municipal Council

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> indicators | Planned output and<br>expenditure for the FY (Qty,<br>Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                                   |   |  |   |  |

### 5. Health

Non Standard Outputs:

Construction of 1 maternity block and labour suit at kasese Municipal council,

Renovation of Kasese Municipal Council inpatient wing,

Procurement of 3 office desks, 3 chairs and 1 desk top computer

Minor Repairs of the compost

Procurement of Medical beds and matresses for all health Units

Survey, Demarcation and fencing Rukoki health Centre.

Up grading Rukoki health Centre III to Health Centre IV

Procurement of staff Identity Cards for all the 254 health workers.

Construction of 1 Male and 1 female ward at Rukoki Health centre III

Redesigning of the theatre at Rukoki Health Centre III.

Monitoring and supervision of all projects under the department.

Up grading Rukoki Health centre III to health centre IV.

paid retention fee on Railway HC II and designing of the maternity ward.

Expenditure

| 231001 Non Residential buildings<br>(Depreciation) | 72,226 |                 | 7,037 |                 | 9.7%  |
|--|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Wage Rec't:  |        | Wage Rec't:     | 0     | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                                    |        | Non Wage Rec't: | 0     | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.0%  |
| Domestic Dev't:                                    | 68,488 | Domestic Dev't: | 7,037 | Domestic Dev't: | 10.3% |
| Donor Dev't:                                       | 6,000  | Donor Dev't:    | 0     | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total  | 74,488 | Total           | 7,037 | Total           | 9.4%  |

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| ey Performance<br>dicators | Planned output and<br>expenditure for the FY (Qty,<br>Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|

### 5. Health

## **Confirmation by Head of Department**

| Name:                                |  |  |  | Sign &                         | & Stamp:        |        |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Title :                              |  |  |  | Date                           |                 |        |  |
| 6. Education                         |  |  |  |                                |                 |        |  |
| Function: Pre-Primary ar             | ıd Primary Edu                                     | cation   |  |                                |                 |        |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services                |  |  |  |                                |                 |        |  |
| Output: Primary Teac                 | hing Services                                      |  |  |                                |                 |        |  |
| No. of teachers paid salaries        | schools in Bul                                     | schools in<br>Division, 8 UPE<br>lembia and 7 UPE<br>ntral divisions.) | 354 (In 12 UPE<br>Nyamwamba Di<br>schools in Buler<br>schools in Centr | ivision, 8 UPI<br>mbia and 7 U | PE              | 100.00 | The sector performance under the output was adequate |
| No. of qualified primary teachers    | 354 (In 27 gov<br>primary school<br>Municipality.) |  | 354 (12 UPE sc<br>Nyamwamba Di<br>schools in Buler<br>schools in Centr | ivision, 8 UPI<br>mbia and 7 U | PE              | 100.00 |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                | Personnel and staff in 27 UP conducted.            | payroll audits of<br>E schools   | Monthly Person<br>audits of staff in<br>schools conduct                | 27 UPE                         | bll             |        |  |
| Expenditure                          |  |  |  |                                |                 |        |  |
| 211101 General Staff Salar           | ries   | 2,356,328  |  | 510,091                        |                 | 21     | .6%  |
|                                      | Wage Rec't:  | 2,356,328  | Wage Rec't:  | 510,091                        | Wage Rec't:     | 21     | .6%  |
| No                                   | n Wage Rec't:                                      | i  | Non Wage Rec't:  | 0                              | Non Wage Rec't: | . 0    | .0%  |
| D                                    | omestic Dev't:                                     |  | Domestic Dev't:  | 0                              | Domestic Dev't: | . 0    | .0%  |
|                                      | Donor Dev't:                                       |  | Donor Dev't:   | 0                              | Donor Dev't:    | . 0    | .0%  |
|                                      | Total  | 2,356,328  | Total  | 510,091                        | Total           | 21.    | .6%  |
| 2. Lower Level Service               | S  |  |  |                                |                 |        |  |
| Output: Primary Scho                 | ols Services UP                                    | E (LLS)  |  |                                |                 |        |  |
| No. of pupils sitting PLE            | 2300 (In 27 U<br>11 private sch<br>candidates.)    | PE schools and ools with p.7   | 1449 (27 UPE s private schools candidates.)                            |                                | I               | 63.00  | The under performance was due to reduction in        |
| No. of Students passing in grade one |  | mary schools with<br>the Municipality.                                 |  | •                              |                 | 32.50  | releases to primary<br>schools                       |
| No. of student drop-outs             | 400 (From 27 3 divisions of Municipality.)         |  | 601 (In 27 UPE divisions in the  |                                | .)              | 150.25 |  |

#### 2014/15 Quarter 1 **Vote: 770** Kasese Municipal Council

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators    | Planned output and<br>expenditure for the FY (Qty,<br>Desc. & Location)  | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)   | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs | Reasons for under / over Performance |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 6. Education                  |  |  |   |                                      |
| No. of pupils enrolled in UPE | 14000 (In all the 27 UPE schools with in the municipality as follows . 7 in Central division, 12 in Nyamwamba Division & 8 in Bulembia division. | 14851 (In all the 27 UPE schools with in the municipality. 7 in Central division, 12 in Nyamwamba Division & 8 in Bulembia division. | 106.08  |                                      |
|                               | UPE funds transferred to 27<br>UPE schools in the<br>Municipality.)  | UPE funds transferred to 27<br>UPE schools in the<br>Municipality.)  |   |                                      |

Non Standard Outputs:

Expenditure

N/A

N/A

263104 Transfers to other govt. units Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:

Total 145,610

145,610

145,610

39,240

Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't: Total 39,240 Non Wage Rec't: 0 0

0

Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: 39,240

Wage Rec't:

26.9% 0.0% 0.0%

26.9%

0.0%

26.9% Total

3. Capital Purchases

Output: Classroom construction and rehabilitation

No. of classrooms constructed in UPE 20 (Constructed and renovated at various schools as follows;

Renovation of a 4 classroom block at Kasese Primary School in Central Division.

Renovation of 6 classroom block at katiri primary school in Bulembia.

Construction of staff quarter at Mburakasaka primary school in Bulembia division.

Construction of 2 classrooms at Kirembe P.school in Central Division

Construction of 2 classrooms at Kigoro P.school in Nyamwamba Division.

Completion of a 4 classroom block at Uganda martyrs, Nyakasanga Pschool in Nyamwamba Division

1 Examination hall at Kasese SDA P/School completed.)

2 (Classrooms constructed at Uganda martyrs Nyakasanga primary school in Nyamwamba division.)

10.00

The sector under performed due to delay certification of works by engineering department due to under staffing.

| <b>Cumulative D</b>                         | epartmen  | t Workp  | lan Perforn   | nance  |                 | UShs Thousands  |
|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------|---|
| Key Performance indicators                  | Planned output<br>expenditure for<br>Desc. & Locati | the FY (Qty,   | Cumulative achie expenditure by enquarter (Qty, Des   | nd of current  |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                               |
| 6. Education                                |   |  |   |  |                 |   |
| No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE      | 4 (Kasese Prin<br>Central Divisi                    | nary School, in on.)   | 0 (N/A)   |  | .00             |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       |   |  | N/A   |  |                 |   |
| Expenditure                                 |   |  |   |  |                 |   |
| 231001 Non Residential l<br>(Depreciation)  | buildings   | 235,869  |   | 36,190   |                 | 15.3%   |
|   | Wage Rec't:   |  | Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
| Λ   | Von Wage Rec't:                                     |  | Non Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.0%  |
|   | Domestic Dev't:                                     | 235,869  | Domestic Dev't:   | 36,190   | Domestic Dev't: | 15.3%   |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |  | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
|   | Total   | 235,869  | Total   | 36,190   | Total           | 15.3%   |
| Function: Secondary Ed                      | lucation  |  |   |  |                 |   |
| 1. Higher LG Service                        |   |  |   |  |                 |   |
| Output: Secondary T                         | eaching Services                                    |  |   |  |                 |   |
| No. of students sitting O level             | 1400 (In 3 US private school Municipality.)         |  | 2 921 (n 3 USE so<br>private schools i<br>Municipality.)  |  | 65.7            | The number of children expected to sit for exams was no             |
| No. of students passing (level              |   | 2 privately owne   | 847 (3 USE second and 12 privately  |  |                 | realized.   |
| No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid | follows;  | ipal Council as<br>entral Division),<br>Bulembia<br>Girls SS | 104 (3 USE Sch<br>Municipal Cour<br>Kasese SS (Cen<br>Kilembe SS( Bu<br>Division),<br>Mt. Rwenzori G<br>(Bulembia Divis | ncil as follows;<br>tral Division),<br>alembia<br>Sirls SS |                 | 5   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                       | `   | , ,  | N/A   |  |                 |   |
| Expenditure                                 |   |  |   |  |                 |   |
| 211101 General Staff Sal                    | aries   | 1,148,445  |   | 278,879  |                 | 24.3%   |
|   | Wage Rec't:   | 1,148,445  | Wage Rec't:   | 278,879  | Wage Rec't:     | 24.3%   |
| Λ   | Von Wage Rec't:                                     |  | Non Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.0%  |
|   | Domestic Dev't:                                     |  | Domestic Dev't:   | 0  | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |  | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
|   | Total   | 1,148,445  | Total   | 278,879  | Total           | 24.3%   |
| 2. Lower Level Service                      | ces   |  |   |  |                 |   |
| Output: Secondary (                         | Capitation(USE)(l                                   | LLS)   |   |  |                 |   |
| No. of students enrolled in USE             | 5000 (3 Gover<br>USE schools a<br>USE Secondar      | and 5 private  | 4398 (3 Govern<br>USE schools an<br>Secondary school  | d 5 private  | 87.9            | expected number was<br>not enrolled due to<br>other private schools |

#### 2014/15 Quarter 1 Vote: 770 Kasese Municipal Council

UShs Thousands

#### 6. Education

Non Standard Outputs: Capitation grant transferred to KASESE SS, Asamu model,

Kasese high, Merryland SS, Mt. Rwenzorri girls, Kilembe SS, Royal Ranges SS. Rugendabara

and Hamukungu SS,

Capitation grant transferred to KASESE SS, Asamu model, Kasese high, Merryland SS, Mt. Rwenzorri girls, Kilembe SS, Royal Ranges SS.,

Expenditure

| 263104 Transfers to other govt. units | 623,673 |                 | 147,731 |                 | 23.7% |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| Wage Rec't:                           |         | Wage Rec't:     | 0       | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                       | 623,673 | Non Wage Rec't: | 147,731 | Non Wage Rec't: | 23.7% |
| Domestic Dev't:                       |         | Domestic Dev't: | 0       | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:                          |         | Donor Dev't:    | 0       | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total                                 | 623,673 | Total           | 147,731 | Total           | 23.7% |

Function: Skills Development

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Tertiary Education Services** 

No. of students in tertiary 900 (Kasese Youth polytechnic, education

Rwenzori college of Commerce, kasese community college Rwenzori royal institute,

liberty college, Celak vocation, Semliki college.)

126 (Kasese Youth polytechnic, Rwenzori college of Commerce, liberty college, Celak vocation, kasese community college Rwenzori royal institute,

Semliki college.)

located in Nyamwamba Division.)

14.00

Most children joined A' level schools which led to under enrollement.

No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries

6 (Kasese Youth polytechnic located in Nyamwamba

Division.)

6 (Kasese Youth polytechnic

100.00

Non Standard Outputs:

N/A

N/A

Expenditure

| 211101 General Staff Salaries<br>228004 Maintenance – Other | 150,270<br>123,916 |                 | 16,031<br>30,979 |                 | 10.7%<br>25.0% |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Wage Rec't:   | 150,270            | Wage Rec't:     | 16,031           | Wage Rec't:     | 10.7%          |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 123,916            | Non Wage Rec't: | 30,979           | Non Wage Rec't: | 25.0%          |
| Domestic Dev't:   |                    | Domestic Dev't: | 0                | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%           |
| Donor Dev't:  |                    | Donor Dev't:    | 0                | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%           |
| Total   | 274,186            | Total           | 47,010           | Total           | 17.1%          |

Function: Education & Sports Management and Inspection

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Education Management Services** 

0 The sector activities all not done due to delay in procurement process and also inadequate local revenue allocation

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Oty. Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                            | Desc. & Location)                               | quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)  | for quantitative outputs  |  |

### 6. Education

Non Standard Outputs:

2 Departmental staff paid Salaries for 12 months at head quarters.

quarters.

ts activities Education and s

Education and sports activities at headquarters and school level cordinated.

Education and sports activities at headquarters and school level cordinated.

2 Departmental staff paid

Salaries for 3 months at head

Primary Living Examinations in all schools and UNEB centres prepared for and managed.

Monitoring of schools by Education officer and stake holders conducted.

Monitoring of schools by Education officer and stake holders conducted. Allowances for school inspect

Allowances for school inspectors to staff at head quarters paid.

Medical allowance paid to all staff for 12 months.

Transport and perdiem paid to staff while cordinating departmental activities.

Capacity building Workshops for staff and stakeholders conducted.

Best performing schools in PLE for 2013 and 2014 rewarded.

Mock exams facilitated in all schools.

Expenditure

| 211101 General Staff Salaries                            | 30,000 |                 | 4,066 |                 | 13.6% |
|--|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 211103 Allowances  | 4,000  |                 | 1,518 |                 | 38.0% |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                   | 3,000  |                 | 840   |                 | 28.0% |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery,<br>Photocopying and Binding | 2,000  |                 | 300   |                 | 15.0% |
| 227001 Travel inland                                     | 7,000  |                 | 540   |                 | 7.7%  |
| 282101 Donations   | 4,025  |                 | 300   |                 | 7.5%  |
| Wage Rec't:  | 30,000 | Wage Rec't:     | 4,066 | Wage Rec't:     | 13.6% |
| Non Wage Rec't:  | 30,704 | Non Wage Rec't: | 3,498 | Non Wage Rec't: | 11.4% |
| Domestic Dev't:  | 10,000 | Domestic Dev't: | 0     | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:   |        | Donor Dev't:    | 0     | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total  | 70,704 | Total           | 7,564 | Total           | 10.7% |

Output: Monitoring and Supervision of Primary & secondary Education

| <b>Cumulative D</b>                                  | epartment  | Workpl          | an Perforn   | nance           |  | ı          | UShs Thousands                          |
|--|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|------------|---|
| Key Performance indicators                           | Planned output a expenditure for to Desc. & Location                   | he FY (Qty,     | Cumulative achie<br>expenditure by er<br>quarter (Qty, Des       | nd of current   | % Performa<br>(Cumulative<br>for quantitat | / Planned) | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance |
| 6. Education   |  |                 |  |                 |  |            | 1                                       |
| No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter        | 15 (3 Government secondary schools.                                    | ols and 12      | 15 (3 Governme secondary school private schools.)                | ls and 12       |  | 100.00     | The sector performance was adequate     |
| No. of tertiary institution inspected in quarter     | s 15 (3 in central<br>Bulembia and 9<br>Nyamwamba D                    | in              | 15 (3 in central l<br>Bulembia and 9<br>Division)                | ,               | a  | 100.00     | •                                       |
| No. of inspection reports provided to Council        | 4 (For all the 88<br>Kasese Municip<br>Primary, 12 Sec<br>15tertiary)) | oal Council (60 | 1 (For all school<br>Municipal Coun<br>quarters.)                |                 |  | 25.00      |   |
| No. of primary schools inspected in quarter          | 60 (60 primary<br>Divisons of Ny<br>Central and Bu                     | amwamba,        | 59 (27 UPE and<br>primary schools<br>of Nyamwamba,<br>Bulembia.) | in the Divison: | s  | 98.33      |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | N/A  |                 | N/A  |                 |  |            |   |
| Expenditure  |  |                 |  |                 |  |            |   |
| 211103 Allowances                                    |  | 5,500           |  | 3,520           |  | 64.0       | )%                                      |
| 221011 Printing, Statione<br>Photocopying and Bindin | * .  | 1,201           |  | 100             |  | 8.3        | 3%                                      |
| 221014 Bank Charges and related costs                | d other Bank   | 0               |  | 191             |  | N          | /A                                      |
| 227001 Travel inland                                 |  | 2,200           |  | 1,320           |  | 60.0       | )%                                      |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants                              | and Oils   | 4,480           |  | 1,402           |  | 31.3       | 3%                                      |
|  | Wage Rec't:  |                 | Wage Rec't:  | 0               | Wage Rec't:                                | 0.0        | )%                                      |
| Λ  | lon Wage Rec't:  | 13,881          | Non Wage Rec't:  | 6,533           | Non Wage Rec't:                            | 47.1       | 1%                                      |
| i  | Domestic Dev't:  |                 | Domestic Dev't:  | 0               | Domestic Dev't:                            | 0.0        | )%                                      |
|  | Donor Dev't:   |                 | Donor Dev't:   | 0               | Donor Dev't:                               | 0.0        | 0%                                      |
|  | Total  | 13,881          | Total  | 6,533           | Total                                      | 47.1       | %                                       |
| Confirmation b                                       | y Head of D  | epartmen        | t  |                 |  |            |   |
| Name :   |  |                 |  | Sign &          | Stamp:                                     |            |   |
| Title :  |  |                 |  | Date            |  |            |   |

## 7a. Roads and Engineering

Function: District, Urban and Community Access Roads

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of District Roads Office** 

0 Under expenditure, was due to limited local revenue.

#### 2014/15 Quarter 1 **Vote: 770** Kasese Municipal Council

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|

## 7a. Roads and Engineering

Non Standard Outputs:

Engineering office activities coordinated and facilitated at the Municipal H/Qs, and with line Ministries, agencies and other stakeholders.

coordinated and facilitated at the Municipal H/Qs, and with line Ministries, agencies and other stakeholders.

Engineering office activities

Salaries for 14 departmental staff paid for 12 months at the Municipal council H/Q

Salaries for 14 departmental staff paid for 3 months at the Municipal council H/Q

Workplans, performance reports and accountability reports for the various departmental grants prepared and submitted to relevant authorities.

Workplans, performance repor

Expenditure

| 211101 General Staff Salaries | 110,000 |                 | 27,500 |                 | 25.0% |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| 227001 Travel inland          | 13,000  |                 | 6,660  |                 | 51.2% |
| Wage Rec't:                   | 110,000 | Wage Rec't:     | 27,500 | Wage Rec't:     | 25.0% |
| Non Wage Rec't:               | 39,164  | Non Wage Rec't: | 6,660  | Non Wage Rec't: | 17.0% |
| Domestic Dev't:               |         | Domestic Dev't: | 0      | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:                  |         | Donor Dev't:    | 0      | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total                         | 149,164 | Total           | 34,160 | Total           | 22.9% |

<sup>2.</sup> Lower Level Services

#### Output: Urban unpaved roads Maintenance (LLS)

Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads routinely maintained

196 (Kms manually maintained in all the 3 divisions(64kms in Central Division, 87Kms in Nyamwamba, 45kms in Bulembia Division.)

17 (10.6Kms manually maintained in Central Division. 8.67 Under performance was due to late release of funds from the

centre

5.9 kms of paved roads

20 Kms maintained using machines(Kaisiga, Kijongo and its rises, kihara, Matebere, korokoro, cathedral road, Saluti, kasese, kamulikwizi, Kigoro-kabughabugha).)

maintained in Central Division.)

Length in Km of Urban

unpaved roads

periodically maintained

0 (N/A)

0 (N/A)

0

Non Standard Outputs:

N/A

N/A

Expenditure

263101 LG Conditional grants

180,600

51,384

28.5%

## Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|

## 7a. Roads and Engineering

| Wage Rec't:     |         | Wage Rec't:     | 0      | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Non Wage Rec't: |         | Non Wage Rec't: | 0      | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.0%  |
| Domestic Dev't: | 180,600 | Domestic Dev't: | 51,384 | Domestic Dev't: | 28.5% |
| Donor Dev't:    |         | Donor Dev't:    | 0      | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Total           | 180,600 | Total           | 51,384 | Total           | 28.5% |

<sup>3.</sup> Capital Purchases

Output: Other Capital

0 Under performance was that work was still in progress

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

**Key Performance** indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

### 7a. Roads and Engineering

Non Standard Outputs:

Roadside drainage channels on speke and part of portal road stonepitched in Central Division(340metres).

Mukirane street (400m) up graded to Bitumen standards( tarmacked)

4 Kms road network designed in preparation for tarmacking.

Procure and install kerbstones on square I and II Roads in the CBD.

Resealing margherita street in Central Division completed.

Gravelling of Dr, Henry Bwambale Road in Nyamwamba Division completed

Stone pitching Kogere road drainage channel in kilembe Ouarters done.

Road fund workplans prepared and submitted to Uganda Road fund and other line ministries.

Road maintenance quarterly performance and accountability reports prepared and submitted to line ministries.

All road maintenance works supervised in all the 3 divisions.

Monitoring of road maintenance activities conducted.

District Road committee activities facilitated

Roads (10kms) in the Kasese business and industrial park in kirembe Parish, central Division opened. Roadside drainage channels on speke and part of portal road excavated in preparation for stonepitching in Central Division.

Procured and installed 800 kerbstones on Margherita street in the CBD.

Road fund workplans prepared and submitted to

Expenditure

231003 Roads and bridges (Depreciation)

685,782

147,284

21.5%

| indicators   | Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Location                                       | the FY (Qty,  | Cumulative achie<br>expenditure by en<br>quarter (Qty, Des | nd of current   | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Pl<br>for quantitative | lanned) | Reasons for under / over Performance                         |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---------|--|
| 7a. Roads and  | Engineeri   | ng  |  |   |   | '       |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supe<br>Appraisal of capital work |   | 45,375  |  | 23,067  |   | 50.8%   |  |
|  | Wage Rec't:   |   | Wage Rec't:  | 0   | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%    | )  |
| Λ  | lon Wage Rec't:   |   | Non Wage Rec't:  | 0   | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 0.0%    | 1  |
|  | Domestic Dev't:   | 761,157   | Domestic Dev't:  | 170,351   | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 22.4%   | )  |
|  | Donor Dev't:  |   | Donor Dev't:   | 0   | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%    | 1  |
|  | Total   | 761,157   | Total  | 170,351   | Total   | 22.4%   | ,<br>)   |
| Output: Bridge Cons                                  | truction  |   |  |   |   |         |  |
| No. of Bridges<br>Constructed                        | 1 (ARMCO cul<br>constructed on<br>Central Divisio<br>186 metres of c<br>on selected roa | Bukonzo road i<br>n<br>ulverts installed  | accross Bukonz<br>Division.                                | neter installed<br>o road in Centi                          | al  | v       | Inder performance<br>vas because work wa<br>till in progress |
|  | Nyamwamba a   | nd Central  | of 900mm diam  |   | n   |         |  |
|  | Division.)  |   | Dr. Henry Bwar   | nbale road)   |   |         |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | N/A   |   | N/A  |   |   |         |  |
| Expenditure  |   |   |  |   |   |         |  |
| 231003 Roads and bridge<br>Depreciation)             | 2.5   | 101,299   |  | 39,751  |   | 39.2%   | )  |
|  | Wage Rec't:   |   | Wage Rec't:  | 0   | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%    | 1  |
| Λ  | lon Wage Rec't:   |   | Non Wage Rec't:  | 0   | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 0.0%    | )  |
| i  | Domestic Dev't:   | 101,299   | Domestic Dev't:  | 39,751  | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 39.2%   | •  |
|  | Donor Dev't:  |   | Donor Dev't:   | 0   | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%    | •  |
|  | Total   | 101,299   | Total  | 39,751  | Total   | 39.2%   |  |
| Function: District Engin                             |   |   |  |   |   |         |  |
| 1. Higher LG Service Output: Buildings M             |   |   |  |   |   |         |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                                | periodically ma<br>Engineering blo  | Four council buildings<br>periodically maintained (<br>Engineering block,<br>Adminsitration block, Mayors |  | ildings<br>intained (<br>ck,<br>block, Mayors<br>al Toilet) | 0   | v       | Inder performance<br>vas due to limited<br>ocal revenue      |
| Expenditure  |   |   |  |   |   |         |  |
| 228001 Maintenance - Ci                              | vil   | 10,000  |  | 2,000   |   | 20.0%   | )  |
|  | Wage Rec't:   |   | Wage Rec't:  | 0   | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%    | ,  |
| Λ  | lon Wage Rec't:   | 5,000   | Non Wage Rec't:  | 0   | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 0.0%    | )  |
| j  | Domestic Dev't:   | 5,000   | Domestic Dev't:  | 2,000   | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 40.0%   | •  |
|  | Donor Dev't:  |   | Donor Dev't:   | 0   | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%    | 1  |
|  |   | 10,000  | Total  | 2,000   | Total   | 20.0%   |  |

was due to limited

| Cumulative D               | epai unem   | workh         | ian i enulli   | ance                     |                 | UShs Thousa           | inds                     |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Key Performance indicators | Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Location                     | the FY (Qty,  | Cumulative achievexpenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des               | d of current             |                 | lanned) / over P      | s for under<br>erformanc |
| 7a. Roads and              | Engineeri   | ng            |  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
| Non Standard Outputs:      | All Council vel<br>Periodically ma<br>serviced at the<br>headquaters. | nitained and  | All Council vehich Periodically mait serviced at the Manadquaters. | ained and                |                 | local reve            | nue.                     |
| Expenditure                |   |               |  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
| 28002 Maintenance - Ve     | chicles   | 13,000        |  | 6,114                    |                 | 47.0%                 |                          |
|                            | Wage Rec't:   |               | Wage Rec't:  | 0                        | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%                  |                          |
| Λ                          | Von Wage Rec't:   | 8,000         | Non Wage Rec't:  | 0                        | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.0%                  |                          |
|                            | Domestic Dev't:   | 5,000         | Domestic Dev't:  | 6,114                    | Domestic Dev't: | 122.3%                |                          |
|                            | Donor Dev't:  |               | Donor Dev't:   | 0                        | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%                  |                          |
|                            | Total   | 13,000        | Total  | 6,114                    | Total           | 47.0%                 |                          |
| Output: Plant Maint        | enance  |               |  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
| Non Standard Outputs:      | All council plate repaired and se municipal head                      | rviced at the | ent All council plant<br>repaired and serv<br>municipal headq      | riced at the             | 0 ent           | Performai<br>adequate | nce was                  |
| Expenditure                |   |               |  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
| 28004 Maintenance – O      | ther  | 110,000       |  | 12,165                   |                 | 11.1%                 |                          |
|                            | Wage Rec't:   |               | Wage Rec't:  | 0                        | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%                  |                          |
| Λ                          | Von Wage Rec't:   | 25,000        | Non Wage Rec't:  | 0                        | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.0%                  |                          |
|                            | Domestic Dev't:   | 85,000        | Domestic Dev't:  | 12,165                   | Domestic Dev't: | 14.3%                 |                          |
|                            | Donor Dev't:  |               | Donor Dev't:   | 0                        | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%                  |                          |
|                            | Total   | 110,000       | Total  | 12,165                   | Total           | 11.1%                 |                          |
| Output: Electrical In      | stallations/Repair  | s             |  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
| Non Standard Outputs:      | Electrical insta  |               | Electrical installa  |                          | 0               | Performar<br>adequate | nce was                  |
| xpenditure                 |   |               |  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
| 23005 Electricity          |   | 12,000        |  | 3,000                    |                 | 25.0%                 |                          |
|                            | Wage Rec't:   |               | Wage Rec't:  | 0                        | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%                  |                          |
| Λ                          | Von Wage Rec't:   | 12,000        | Non Wage Rec't:  | 3,000                    | Non Wage Rec't: | 25.0%                 |                          |
|                            | Domestic Dev't:   | ,000          | Domestic Dev't:  | 0                        | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%                  |                          |
| •                          | Donor Dev't:  |               | Donor Dev't:   | 0                        | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%                  |                          |
|                            | Total   | 12,000        | Total  | 3,000                    | Total           | 25.0%                 |                          |
| 3. Capital Purchases       |   |               |  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
| Output: Buildings &        |   | (Administrati | ve)  |                          |                 |                       |                          |
|                            |   |               |  |                          | _               | <b>F</b> . 0          |                          |
| Non Standard Outputs:      | The construction Municipal Hall ground, in Cenfunded                  | at Boma       | The construction Municipal Hall a ground, in Centra                | t Boma<br>al division in | 0               | Performai<br>adequate | nce was                  |

progress(Casting of ground slab)

funded.

| Cumulative De                                   | epartment   | Workp           | lan Perform   | ance   |                 | US                                      | Shs Thousands                          |
|---|---|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Key Performance indicators                      | Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location | the FY (Qty,    | Cumulative achievexpenditure by en quarter (Qty, Description) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Pl<br>n) for quantitative | lanned)         | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance |  |
| 7a. Roads and                                   | Engineerii  | ng              |   |  |                 |   |  |
| Expenditure                                     | _   |                 |   |  |                 |   |  |
| 231001 Non Residential b<br>(Depreciation)      | uildings  | 32,000          |   | 12,808   |                 | 40.09                                   | 6                                      |
|   | Wage Rec't:   |                 | Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Wage Rec't:     | 0.09                                    | 6                                      |
| N   | on Wage Rec't:                                      |                 | Non Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Non Wage Rec't: | 0.09                                    | 6                                      |
| 1   | Domestic Dev't:                                     | 40,000          | Domestic Dev't:   | 12,808   | Domestic Dev't: | 32.09                                   | 6                                      |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |                 | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:    | 0.09                                    | 6                                      |
|   | Total   | 40,000          | Total   | 12,808   | Total           | 32.0%                                   | ⁄o                                     |
| Confirmation b                                  | y Head of D   | epartmer        | nt  |  |                 |   |  |
| Name :  |   |                 |   | Sign &   | Stamp :         |   |  |
| Title :   |   |                 |   | Date   |                 |   |  |
| 7b. Water                                       |   |                 |   |  |                 |   |  |
| Function: Urban Water                           | Supply and Sanita                                   | tion            |   |  |                 |   |  |
| 1. Higher LG Services                           | ,   |                 |   |  |                 |   |  |
| Output: Support for (                           | O&M of urban wa                                     | ater facilities |   |  |                 |   |  |
| No. of new connections made to existing schemes | 0 (N/A)   |                 | 0 (N/A)   |  | 0               |   | Performance depends on water consumed. |
| Non Standard Outputs:                           | Water bills for opporties paid.                     |                 | Water bills for coproperties paid.                            | ouncil   |                 |   |  |
|   | Plumbing service installations pro                  |                 | Plumbing service installations prov                           |  |                 |   |  |
| Expenditure                                     |   |                 |   |  |                 |   |  |
| 223006 Water                                    |   | 5,043           |   | 1,015  |                 | 20.19                                   | 6                                      |
|   | Wage Rec't:   |                 | Wage Rec't:   | 0  | Wage Rec't:     | 0.09                                    | 6                                      |
| N   | on Wage Rec't:                                      | 7,043           | Non Wage Rec't:   | 1,015  | Non Wage Rec't: | 14.49                                   | 6                                      |
| 1   | Domestic Dev't:                                     |                 | Domestic Dev't:   | 0  | Domestic Dev't: | 0.09                                    | 6                                      |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |                 | Donor Dev't:  | 0  | Donor Dev't:    | 0.09                                    | 6                                      |
|   | Total   | 7,043           | Total   | 1,015  | Total           | 14.4%                                   | <b>6</b>                               |
| Confirmation b                                  | y Head of D   | epartmer        | nt  |  |                 |   |  |
| Name :  |   |                 |   | Sign &   | Stamp :         |   |  |
| Title :   |   |                 |   | Date   |                 |   |  |
| 8. Natural Res                                  | ources  |                 |   |  |                 |   |  |
| Function · Natural Reson                        | irces Management                                    | <i>t</i>        |   |  |                 |   |  |

1. Higher LG Services

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> |
|------------------------|
| indicators             |

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

100.00

2.00

The sector

performance under the

output was adequate

Reasons for under / over Performance

#### 8. Natural Resources

**Output: District Natural Resource Management** 

Non Standard Outputs:

3 departmental staff notably environment officer, physical planner and land supervisor paid salary for 12 months.

Land and Environment Office activities properly cordinated with line Ministries, the District and stakeholders.

Land and environment office consumables procured

Atleast 6 Land related compensations effected

Weekly Development control enforced.

5 Land related Civil suits followed up in courts.

Activities of 3 Area land committees cordinated.

Weekly Land inspections conducted.

6 Physical planning committee meetings held at the head office.

Land and Environment Office activities properly cordinated with line Ministries, the District and stakeholders.

Land and environment office consumables procured

Weekly Development control enforced in all the Divisions of Nyamwamba, Bulembia and Cent 0 The over expenditure under the output was due to activities for second qtr being

funded in first qtr

Expenditure

| Total                            | 29,000 | Total           | 8,354 | Total           | 28.8% |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Donor Dev't:                     |        | Donor Dev't:    | 0     | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
| Domestic Dev't:                  |        | Domestic Dev't: | 0     | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Non Wage Rec't:                  | 3,000  | Non Wage Rec't: | 1,854 | Non Wage Rec't: | 61.8% |
| Wage Rec't:                      | 26,000 | Wage Rec't:     | 6,500 | Wage Rec't:     | 25.0% |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils | 1,000  |                 | 810   |                 | 81.0% |
| 227001 Travel inland             | 1,000  |                 | 864   |                 | 86.4% |
| 211103 Allowances                | 1,000  |                 | 180   |                 | 18.0% |
| 211101 General Staff Salaries    | 26,000 |                 | 6,500 |                 | 25.0% |
| 1                                |        |                 |       |                 |       |

Output: Tree Planting and Afforestation

30 (10 in Central Division, 10 30 (10 in Central Division, 10 Number of people (Men and Women) in Nyamwamba, and 10 in in Nyamwamba, and 10 in participating in tree Bulembia) Bulembia) planting days Area (Ha) of trees 50000 (Trees planted on streets 1000 (Trees planted on streets established (planted and of Bulembia, Central and of Bulembia, Central and surviving) Nyamwamba.) Nyamwamba.)

| <b>Cumulative I</b>                                 | Department  | Workp                                     | lan Perform  | ance         |   | U.      | Shs Thousands   |
|---|---|---|--|--------------|---|---------|---|
| Key Performance indicators                          | Planned output an expenditure for the Desc. & Location  | ne FY (Qty,                               | Cumulative achieve<br>expenditure by end<br>quarter (Qty, Desc.          | of current   | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / P<br>n) for quantitative | lanned) | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance                             |
| 8. Natural Re                                       | sources   |   |  |              | '   | '       |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                               | All trees, green a gardens maintair   |   | All trees, green an gardens maintaine                                    |              |   |         |   |
| Expenditure   |   |   |  |              |   |         |   |
| 221002 Workshops and                                | Seminars  | 600                                       |  | 445          |   | 74.29   | %   |
| 227001 Travel inland                                |   | 300                                       |  | 300          |   | 100.09  | %   |
|   | Wage Rec't:   |   | Wage Rec't:  | 0            | Wage Rec't:   | 0.09    | %   |
|   | Non Wage Rec't:   | 3,000                                     | Non Wage Rec't:  | 745          | Non Wage Rec't:   | 24.89   |   |
|   | Domestic Dev't:   | ,   | Domestic Dev't:  | 0            | Domestic Dev't:   | 0.09    | %   |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |   | Donor Dev't:   | 0            | Donor Dev't:  | 0.09    | %   |
|   | Total   | 3,000                                     | Total  | 745          | Total   | 24.89   | /o  |
| Output: Monitoring                                  | g and Evaluation of I   | Environment                               | al Compliance  |              |   |         |   |
| No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken | 4 (Quarterly env<br>Monitoring and<br>surveys made in<br>municipality)                          | compliance                                | 1 (Monitoring and<br>surveys made in the<br>municipality)                |              | 25  | 1       | The sector performance under the output was adequate                |
| Non Standard Outputs:                               |   |   | N/A  |              |   |         |   |
| Expenditure   |   |   |  |              |   |         |   |
| 227001 Travel inland                                |   | 300                                       |  | 300          |   | 100.09  | %   |
|   | Wage Rec't:   |   | Wage Rec't:  | 0            | Wage Rec't:   | 0.09    | %   |
|   | Non Wage Rec't:   | 1,000                                     | Non Wage Rec't:  | 300          | Non Wage Rec't:   | 30.09   | %   |
|   | Domestic Dev't:   |   | Domestic Dev't:  | 0            | Domestic Dev't:   | 0.09    | %   |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |   | Donor Dev't:   | 0            | Donor Dev't:  | 0.09    | %   |
|   | Total   | 1,000                                     | Total  | 300          | Total   | 30.09   | <b>/o</b>   |
| Output: Land Mana                                   | agement Services (Su  | rveying, Val                              | luations, Tittling and l   | ease manag   | ement)  |         |   |
| No. of new land dispute<br>settled within FY        | Divisions of Bul<br>Central and 6 in<br>Division)   | embia, 5 in                               | 3 (Land disputes i<br>Divisions of Buler<br>and Nyamwamba<br>abitrated.) | mbia, Centra |   | 1       | The sector under performed under the output due to inadequate local |
| Non Standard Outputs:                               | 5 Land titles for<br>spaces precessed<br>for the Cemetry,<br>market, Nyakasa<br>Rwenzorisquare. | and secured<br>Nyakasanga<br>nga Ofice an | secured.   |              |   |         | revenue which the sector solely relies on.                          |
|   | buildings,vehicle<br>assessed and val<br>prepared to guid                                       | es and plant<br>uation report             |  |              |   |         |   |

291

58.2%

Expenditure

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

500

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance** UShs Thousands Planned output and Cumulative achievement & % Performance Reasons for under **Kev Performance** expenditure for the FY (Qty, expenditure by end of current (Cumulative / Planned) indicators / over Performance Desc. & Location) quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) for quantitative outputs 8. Natural Resources Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: 0.0% Non Wage Rec't: 10,000 Non Wage Rec't: 291 Non Wage Rec't: 2.9% Domestic Dev't: 10,000 Domestic Dev't: 0 Domestic Dev't: 0.0% Donor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't: 0.0% Total Total Total 20,000 291 1.5% **Confirmation by Head of Department** Sign & Stamp: \_ Name: -Title: Date 9. Community Based Services Function: Community Mobilisation and Empowerment 1. Higher LG Services **Output: Operation of the Community Based Sevices Department** 0 The output was well facilitated Non Standard Outputs: Staff salaries for 4 departmental Staff salaries for 4 departmental staff paid for 12 months staff paid for 3 months Departmental staff paid medical Departmental staff paid medical and mileage for 12 months and mileage for 3 months Deoartmental activities Departmental activities well Coordinated, and central Coordinated, and central Government ministries, Government ministries, Agencies, and departments, Agencies, and departments, Community service promoted in Community service promoted all the 3 divisions through self help initiatives. Communities mobilised towards disaaters. Expenditure 221008 Computer supplies and 1,000 300 30.0% Information Technology (IT) 227001 Travel inland 170 7.2% 2,370 211101 General Staff Salaries 30,000 7,500 25.0%

200

630

50.0%

75.0%

400

840

211103 Allowances

employees)

213001 Medical expenses (To

| <b>Cumulative Do</b>                              | epartment   | Workp                            | lan Perform   | ance  |   | UShs Thousands   |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Key Performance indicators                        | Planned output as<br>expenditure for the<br>Desc. & Location                            | ne FY (Qty,                      | Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Desc | d of current                                    | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / P<br>a) for quantitative | lanned) / over Performance   |
| 9. Community                                      | Based Serv  | rices                            |   |   |   |  |
|   | Wage Rec't:   | 30,000                           | Wage Rec't:   | 7,500   | Wage Rec't:   | 25.0%  |
| $N_0$   | on Wage Rec't:  | 5,340                            | Non Wage Rec't:   | 1,300   | Non Wage Rec't:   | 24.3%  |
| I   | Domestic Dev't:   |                                  | Domestic Dev't:   | 0   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0.0%   |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |                                  | Donor Dev't:  | 0   | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%   |
|   | Total   | 35,340                           | Total   | 8,800   | Total   | 24.9%  |
| Output: Probation an                              | d Welfare Suppor  | t                                |   |   |   |  |
| No. of children settled                           | 40 (15 in Nyamy<br>central and 10 in<br>Divisions childre                               | Bulembia<br>en settled           | 9 (4 in Nyamwar<br>Central and 2 in Division            | Bulelmbia                                       | 22.   | Due to insufficient<br>funds the non<br>standard out put was<br>rolled to second |
|   | At least 150 Stre<br>mobilised and re   |                                  | 10 Streat Childre                                       | n mobilised.)                                   |   | quarter  |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             | Empowering vul  | nerable youth                    | n, Not done   |   |   |  |
| Expenditure                                       |   |                                  |   |   |   |  |
| 211103 Allowances                                 |   | 400                              |   | 250   |   | 62.5%  |
|   | Wage Rec't:   |                                  | Wage Rec't:   | 0   | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%   |
| N   | on Wage Rec't:  | 1,000                            | Non Wage Rec't:   |   | Non Wage Rec't:   | 25.0%  |
|   | Domestic Dev't:   | ,                                | Domestic Dev't:   | 0   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0.0%   |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |                                  | Donor Dev't:  | 0   | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%   |
|   | Total   | 1,000                            | Total   | 250   | Total   | 25.0%  |
| Output: Community I                               | Development Servi   | ces (HLG)                        |   |   |   |  |
| No. of Active<br>Community Development<br>Workers | 4 (1 in Nyamwa<br>and 1 in Bulemb<br>1 at the Municip<br>community Mob<br>empowerement) | oia Division a<br>oal headquarte | nd sensitisation mee                                    | etings on hygic<br>eld. 3 in<br>central and 2 i | en  | 0.00 N/A   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             |   |                                  | N/A   |   |   |  |
| Expenditure                                       |   |                                  | -   |   |   |  |
| 211103 Allowances                                 |   | 618                              |   | 158   |   | 25.6%  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants a                         | and Oils  | 615                              |   | 150   |   | 24.4%  |
| ,   |   |                                  | Wasan Danka   |   | W D k.  |  |
| <b>N</b> 7  | Wage Rec't:   | 1 222                            | Wage Rec't:   | 0   | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%   |
|   | on Wage Rec't:<br>Domestic Dev't:   | 1,232                            | Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't:                        | 308<br>0  | Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't:                        | 25.0%<br>0.0%  |
| L   | Domestic Dev t.<br>Donor Dev't:   |                                  | Donor Dev't:  | 0   | Donesiic Dev i.  Donor Dev't:                           | 0.0%   |
|   | Total   | 1,232                            | Total   | 308   | Total   | 25.0%  |
| Output: Adult Learni                              |   | 1,202                            | 1000  |   | 101111  | 25.0 / 0   |
| No. FAL Learners Trained                          |   |                                  |   |   |   | 4.29 N/A   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                             | ,   |                                  | N/A   |   |   |  |
| Expenditure                                       |   |                                  |   |   |   |  |

| <b>Cumulative D</b>  | US  | hs Thousands   |  |              |  |          |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|--------------|--|----------|--|
| Key Performance indicators                                   | Planned output are expenditure for the Desc. & Location                               | e FY (Qty,     | Cumulative achieve expenditure by enquarter (Qty, Desc         | d of current | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / F<br>for quantitative | Planned) | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance                  |
| 9. Community   | Based Serv  | ices           |  |              |  |          |  |
| 211103 Allowances  |   | 2,000          |  | 600          |  | 30.0%    |  |
| 221002 Workshops and S                                       | Seminars  | 1,200          |  | 500          |  | 41.7%    |  |
| 221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindin             | •   | 500            |  | 200          |  | 40.0%    |  |
|  | Wage Rec't:   |                | Wage Rec't:  | 0            | Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%     |  |
| i  | Non Wage Rec't:   | 5,365          | Non Wage Rec't:  | 1,300        | Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 24.2%    |  |
|  | Domestic Dev't:   |                | Domestic Dev't:  | 0            | Domestic Dev't:                                      | 0.0%     |  |
|  | Donor Dev't:  |                | Donor Dev't:   | 0            | Donor Dev't:   | 0.0%     |  |
|  | Total   | 5,365          | Total  | 1,300        | Total  | 24.2%    | •  |
| Output: Gender Ma  | instreaming   |                |  |              |  |          |  |
| •  |   |                |  |              | 0  | N        | I/A  |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | Gender issues m<br>all sector plans   | ainstreamed i  | n 1 gender mainstro<br>held at Municipa                        |              | g  |          |  |
|  | 1 international d<br>celebrated   | ay for women   |  |              |  |          |  |
| Expenditure  |   |                |  |              |  |          |  |
| 211103 Allowances  |   | 500            |  | 200          |  | 40.0%    |  |
|  | Wage Rec't:   |                | Wage Rec't:  | 0            | Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%     |  |
| j  | Non Wage Rec't:   | 2,100          | Non Wage Rec't:  |              | Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 9.5%     |  |
| •  | Domestic Dev't:   | 2,100          | Domestic Dev't:  | 0            | Domestic Dev't:                                      | 0.0%     |  |
|  | Donor Dev't:  |                | Donor Dev't:   | 0            | Donor Dev't:   | 0.0%     |  |
|  | Total   | 2,100          | Total  | 200          | Total  | 9.5%     |  |
| Output: Children ar  | nd Youth Services   |                |  |              |  |          |  |
| No. of children cases (<br>Juveniles) handled and<br>settled | 50 (20 in Nyamy<br>division, 20 in C<br>in Bulembia)                                  |                | 12 (5 in Nyamwa<br>5 in Central and 2                          |              |  |          | unds released to   |
| Non Standard Outputs:  | Child protection<br>strengthened three<br>establishment of<br>protection commelevels. | ough the child | 2 Chid Protection<br>established 1 in E<br>in Central division | Bulembia and | 1  |          |  |
| Expenditure  |   |                |  |              |  |          |  |
| 211103 Allowances  |   | 400            |  | 100          |  | 25.0%    |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants                                      | and Oils  | 400            |  | 100          |  | 25.0%    |  |
|  | Wage Rec't:   |                | Wage Rec't:  | 0            | Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%     |  |
| i  | Non Wage Rec't:   | 3,000          | Non Wage Rec't:  | 200          | Non Wage Rec't:                                      | 6.7%     |  |
|  | Domestic Dev't:   |                | Domestic Dev't:  | 0            | Domestic Dev't:                                      | 0.0%     |  |
|  | Donor Dev't:  |                | Donor Dev't:   | 0            | Donor Dev't:   | 0.0%     |  |
|  | Total   | 3,000          | Total  | 200          | Total  | 6.7%     | •  |
| Output: Support to   | Youth Councils  |                |  |              |  |          |  |
| No. of Youth councils<br>supported<br>Non Standard Outputs:  | 1 ( 1 youth counheadquarters)   | cil supporteda | 1 (1 youth councing Municipal headd N/A                        |              | 10   | c        | he Division Youth<br>ouncil's were not<br>acilitated due |

**Cumulative Department Workplan Performance** 

# Vote: 770 Kasese Municipal Council 2014/15 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators  | Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location    | he FY (Qty,   | Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des | d of current | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Plan<br>for quantitative ou | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                        |
|---|--|---------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| 9. Community  | Based Serv   | vices         |  |              |  |  |
|   |  |               |  |              |  | insuficient Local revenue                                    |
| Expenditure   |  |               |  |              |  |  |
| 211103 Allowances   |  | 887           |  | 240          |  | 27.1%  |
| 227001 Travel inland  |  | 887           |  | 200          |  | 22.5%  |
|   | Wage Rec't:  |               | Wage Rec't:  | 0            | Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%   |
| N   | on Wage Rec't:   | 1,774         | Non Wage Rec't:  | 440          | Non Wage Rec't:  | 24.8%  |
| 1   | Domestic Dev't:  |               | Domestic Dev't:  | 0            | Domestic Dev't:  | 0.0%   |
|   | Donor Dev't:   |               | Donor Dev't:   | 0            | Donor Dev't:   | 0.0%   |
|   | Total  | 1,774         | Total  | 440          | Total  | 24.8%  |
| Output: Support to D  | isabled and the El                                     | derly         |  |              |  |  |
| No. of assisted aids<br>supplied to disabled and<br>elderly community | 12 (assistance s<br>Central, 4 in Ny<br>4 in Bulembia) | * *           | 2 (assistance sup<br>d Central, 1 in Bu                |              | 16.67  | Funds were available to support the groups                   |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | ,  |               | N/A  |              |  |  |
| Expenditure   |  |               |  |              |  |  |
| 291003 Transfers to Othe<br>Entities                                  | r Private  | 10,000        |  | 2,000        |  | 20.0%  |
| 211103 Allowances   |  | 400           |  | 200          |  | 50.0%  |
| 221009 Welfare and Ente   | rtainment  | 200           |  | 100          |  | 50.0%  |
|   | Wage Rec't:  |               | Wage Rec't:  | 0            | Wage Rec't:  | 0.0%   |
| N   | on Wage Rec't:   | 10,850        | Non Wage Rec't:  | 2,300        | Non Wage Rec't:  | 21.2%  |
| 1   | Domestic Dev't:  |               | Domestic Dev't:  | 0            | Domestic Dev't:  | 0.0%   |
|   | Donor Dev't:   |               | Donor Dev't:   | 0            | Donor Dev't:   | 0.0%   |
|   | Total  | 10,850        | Total  | 2,300        | Total  | 21.2%  |
| Output: Culture main  | nstreaming   |               |  |              |  |  |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | 2 cultural days s<br>Obusinga Bwar                     |               | 1 cultural instituti.e Obusinga Bw                     |              | 0  | Funds were released<br>to support the<br>Obusinga Activities |
|   | Cultural program<br>Embale ya Nyal<br>supported.       |               | Financial suppor<br>Obusinga oparati<br>Drivers salary |              | ne   |  |
|   | Financial suppo<br>Obusinga opara<br>the Drivers sala  | tions notably |  |              |  |  |
| Expenditure   |  |               |  |              |  |  |
| 211103 Allowances   |  | 1,800         |  | 450          |  | 25.0%  |
| 221009 Welfare and Ente   | rtainment  | 1,000         |  | 250          |  | 25.0%  |

| Cumulative                      | Department  | workp  | lan Performa  | ance                     |   | UShs Thousands                   |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Key Performance indicators      | Planned output an expenditure for the Desc. & Location  | ne FY (Qty,  | expenditure by end of current (Cumul                            |                          | % Performanc<br>(Cumulative / I<br>for quantitative | Planned) / over Performance      |
| 9. Communit                     | y Based Serv  | rices  |   |                          |   |                                  |
|                                 | Wage Rec't:   |  | Wage Rec't:   | 0                        | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%                             |
|                                 | Non Wage Rec't:   | 2,800  | Non Wage Rec't:   | 700                      | Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 25.0%                            |
|                                 | Domestic Dev't:   |  | Domestic Dev't:   | 0                        | Domestic Dev't:                                     | 0.0%                             |
|                                 | Donor Dev't:  |  | Donor Dev't:  | 0                        | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%                             |
|                                 | Total   | 2,800  | Total   | 700                      | Total   | 25.0%                            |
| Output: Work base               | ed inspections  |  |   |                          |   |                                  |
|                                 |   |  |   |                          | 0   | N/A                              |
| Non Standard Outputs            | 230 workplaces in<br>Divisions, 12 in<br>Division, 12 in C<br>and 12 inBuleml<br>quarterly meetin<br>employers and o<br>formulation of cl<br>ordinances   | Nyamwamba<br>Central Division, 4<br>bia division, 4<br>gs with<br>ther partners,                       | Divisions, 3 in Ny<br>on Division, 3 in Cen<br>and 2 inBulembia | amwamba<br>tral Division | ı   |                                  |
| Expenditure                     |   |  |   |                          |   |                                  |
| 11103 Allowances                |   | 400  |   | 245                      |   | 61.3%                            |
|                                 | Wage Rec't:   |  | Wage Rec't:   | 0                        | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0%                             |
|                                 | Non Wage Rec't:   | 1,000  | Non Wage Rec't:   |                          | Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 24.5%                            |
|                                 | Domestic Dev't:   | 1,000  | Domestic Dev't:   | 0                        | Domestic Dev't:                                     | 0.0%                             |
|                                 | Donor Dev't:  |  | Donor Dev't:  | 0                        | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0%                             |
|                                 | Total   | 1,000  | Total   | 245                      | Total   | 24.5%                            |
| Output: Labour di               | spute settlement  |  |   |                          |   |                                  |
|                                 |   |  |   |                          | 0   | Insufficient Local               |
| Non Standard Outputs            | 20 labour dispu<br>and handled in the<br>municipality. Which is Nyamwamba,<br>and 5 in Bulemb<br>labour disputes I<br>handled in the endition in the endition in the endition in the endition in Nyamwamba, | he entire here 5 will be 5 in Central hia Division.1: investigated a htire here 5 will be 5 in Central | Central Division.   | nandled in               |   | Revenue to facilitate the output |
|                                 | and 5 in Bulemb   | na Division.   |   |                          |   |                                  |
| <sub>E</sub> xpenditure         | •   | na Division.   |   |                          |   |                                  |
| •                               | •   | 500  |   | 50                       |   | 10.0%                            |
| •                               | •   |  | Wage Rec't:   | 50<br>0                  | Wage Rec't:   | 10.0%<br>0.0%                    |
| •                               | and 5 in Bulemb   |  | Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:                                  | 0                        | Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:                      |                                  |
| •                               | and 5 in Bulemb  Wage Rec't:  | 500  | ~   | 0                        |   | 0.0%                             |
| Expenditure<br>11103 Allowances | and 5 in Bulemb  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:   | 500  | Non Wage Rec't:   | 0<br>50                  | Non Wage Rec't:                                     | 0.0%<br>5.0%                     |

1 (1 women Council supported 1 (1 women Council supported

100.00

The funds were

No. of women councils

| <b>Cumulative I</b>                          | <b>Department</b>  | Workp   | lan Perform   | ance  |   | U       | Shs Thousands                           |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------|---|
| Key Performance indicators                   | Planned output a expenditure for to Desc. & Location   | the FY (Qty,  | Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Desc | d of current  | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Pl<br>for quantitative | lanned) | Reasons for under<br>/ over Performance |
| 9. Community                                 | Based Ser  | vices   |   |   |   |         |   |
| supported Non Standard Outputs:  Expenditure | at municipal he  | adquarters)   | at municipal head                                       | dquarters)  |   |         | available to support<br>the output      |
| 211103 Allowances                            |  | 887   |   | 200   |   | 22.5    | %                                       |
| 227001 Travel inland                         |  | 887   |   | 240   |   | 27.1    |   |
|  | Wage Rec't:  |   | Wage Rec't:   | 0   | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0     |   |
|  | Wage Rec't:  | 1,774   | Non Wage Rec't:   |   | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 24.8    |   |
| •  | Domestic Dev't:  | 1,774   | Domestic Dev't:   | 0   | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 0.0     |   |
|  | Donor Dev't:   |   | Donor Dev't:  | 0   | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0     |   |
|  | Total  | 1,774   | Total   | 440   | Total   | 24.89   |   |
| 2. Lower Level Servi                         | ices   |   |   |   |   |         |   |
| <b>Output: Community</b>                     | Development Serv   | ices for LLG  | s (LLS)   |   |   |         |   |
| Non Standard Outputs:                        | 15 community supported with follows 7 in Ny central and 3 in Communities n towardsto start programs. | CDD funds, as<br>amwamba, 5 i<br>Bullembia<br>nobilised |   | as follows 1 ir<br>amwamba<br>men and<br>ment Group),<br>Bulembia |   |         | to facilitate the two<br>groups         |
| Expenditure                                  |  |   |   |   |   |         |   |
| 263202 LG Uncondition                        | al grants  | 36,729  |   | 9,000   |   | 24.5    | %                                       |
|  | Wage Rec't:  |   | Wage Rec't:   | 0   | Wage Rec't:   | 0.0     | %                                       |
|  | Non Wage Rec't:  |   | Non Wage Rec't:   |   | Non Wage Rec't:                                       | 0.0     | %                                       |
|  | Domestic Dev't:  | 36,729  | Domestic Dev't:   | 9,000   | Domestic Dev't:                                       | 24.5    |   |
|  | Donor Dev't:   | 26 720  | Donor Dev't:  | 0   | Donor Dev't:  | 0.0     |   |
|  | Total  | 36,729  | Total   | 9,000   | Total   | 24.59   | %                                       |
| <b>Confirmation</b>                          | by Head of D   | epartmei  | nt  |   |   |         |   |
| Name :                                       |  |   |   | Sign &  | Stamp:  |         |   |
| Title:                                       |  |   |   | Date  |   |         |   |
| 10. Planning                                 |  |   |   |   |   |         |   |
| Function: Local Govern                       | nment Planning Sei   | vices   |   |   |   |         |   |
| 1. Higher LG Servic                          |  |   |   |   |   |         |   |
| Output: Developmen                           | nt Planning  |   |   |   |   |         |   |

0

Funding was adquate.

| Key Performance indicators  | Planned output a expenditure for the Desc. & Location                   | ne FY (Qty,                      | Cumulative achieve expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Desc             | d of current                  | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Pla<br>for quantitative o          | 1                                      | Reasons for under / over Performance |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 10. Planning  |   |                                  |   |                               |   |  |                                      |
| Non Standard Outputs:   | Budget conferen<br>Municipal BFP,<br>plan and workpl<br>Discussed and a | annual work<br>an formulated     | 1 workshop for T conducted on the in the OBT and t of the new 5year | new changes<br>he formulation | n   |  |                                      |
| Expenditure   |   |                                  |   |                               |   |  |                                      |
| 221002 Workshops and S  | Seminars  | 7,000                            |   | 1,120                         |   | 16.09                                  | %                                    |
|   | Wage Rec't:   |                                  | Wage Rec't:   | 0                             | Wage Rec't:   | 0.09                                   | %                                    |
| İ   | Von Wage Rec't:   | 7,000                            | Non Wage Rec't:   | 1,120                         | Non Wage Rec't:   | 16.09                                  | %                                    |
|   | Domestic Dev't:   |                                  | Domestic Dev't:   | 0                             | Domestic Dev't:   | 0.09                                   | %                                    |
|   | Donor Dev't:  |                                  | Donor Dev't:  | 0                             | Donor Dev't:  | 0.09                                   | %                                    |
|   | Total   | 7,000                            | Total   | 1,120                         | Total   | 16.0%                                  | / <sub>0</sub>                       |
| Non Standard Outputs:  Expenditure  221008 Computer suppli Information Technology | (IT)  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't:  Donor Dev't:       | a hard disk da<br>1,285<br>1,285 | Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:<br>Domestic Dev't:<br>Donor Dev't:   | 450<br>0<br>450<br>0<br>0     | Wage Rec't:<br>Non Wage Rec't:<br>Domestic Dev't:<br>Donor Dev't: | 35.09<br>0.09<br>35.09<br>0.09<br>0.09 | %<br>%<br>%<br>%                     |
|   | Total   | 1,285                            | Total   | 450                           | Total   | 35.0%                                  | <b>%</b>                             |
| Confirmation l  | by Head of D  | epartmei                         | nt  |                               |   |  |                                      |
| Name :  |   |                                  |   | Sign &                        | Stamp :   |  |                                      |
| Title:  |   |                                  |   | Date                          |   |  |                                      |
| 11. Internal A  | udit  |                                  |   |                               |   |  |                                      |
| Function: Internal Aud  | it Services   |                                  |   |                               |   |  |                                      |
| 1. Higher LG Service  |   |                                  |   |                               |   |  |                                      |
| Output: Managemer   | nt of Internal Audit  | Office                           |   |                               |   |  |                                      |

0

The audit department is understaffed aand yet the audit scope is

so wide

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| <b>Key Performance</b> |
|------------------------|
| indicators             |

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs Reasons for under / over Performance

### 11. Internal Audit

Non Standard Outputs:

3 internal Audit staff paid salary for 12 months at the Municipal headquarters.

Compliance checks will be carried out through out the Municipality.

All financial transactions will be audited wihin the Municipality.

The Audit services will be extended to all the three Divisions.

Council' assets, liabilities, incomes and expenditures will be ascertained.

Compliance checks were carried out through out the

out through out the Municipality.

Most of the financial

transactions were audited wihin

the Municipality.

The Audit services were extended to all the three Divisions.

Expenditure

| *   |        |                 |       |                 |       |
|---|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 211101 General Staff Salaries                               | 26,000 |                 | 6,500 |                 | 25.0% |
| 211103 Allowances   | 1,800  |                 | 260   |                 | 14.4% |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                      | 6,360  |                 | 1,360 |                 | 21.4% |
| 221008 Computer supplies and<br>Information Technology (IT) | 600    |                 | 300   |                 | 50.0% |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 1,200  |                 | 430   |                 | 35.8% |
| Wage Rec't:   | 26,000 | Wage Rec't:     | 6,500 | Wage Rec't:     | 25.0% |
| Non Wage Rec't:   | 10,000 | Non Wage Rec't: | 2,350 | Non Wage Rec't: | 23.5% |
| Domestic Dev't:   |        | Domestic Dev't: | 0     | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
| Donor Dev't:  |        | Donor Dev't:    | 0     | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |

**Output: Internal Audit** 

No. of Internal Department Audits

Date of submitting

Quaterly Internal Audit

16 (Quarterly Internal audit reports will be produced on a quarterly basis 4 for Nyamwamba Division, 4 for Bulembia Division, 4 for Central Division and 4 for the Municipal Head office.)

36,000

**Total** 

30/10/2014 (Quarterly Internal audit reports will be produced on a quarterly basis 4 for Nyamwamba, 4 for Bulembia, 4

for Central Division and 4 for the Municipal Head office.) 4 (The fourth quarterly Internal audit reports were produced; 1 for Nyamwamba Division, 1 for Bulembia Division, 1 for Central Division and 1 for the Municipal Head office.)

8,850

**Total** 

31/07/2014 (Fourth quarterly audit reports were produced for the three Divisions and one for the Head office.)

25.00

24.6%

**Total** 

The attitude of the audties is wanting.

#Error

Reports

## **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

UShs Thousands

| Key Performance indicators | Planned output and<br>expenditure for the FY (Qty,<br>Desc. & Location) | Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) | % Performance<br>(Cumulative / Planned)<br>for quantitative outputs |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                            |   |  |   |  |

Compliance checks were carried

### 11. Internal Audit

Non Standard Outputs:

Value for money reports will be

produced once called upon.

out through out the Municipality units

Compliance checks will be carried out through out the Municipality units.

Ensure that Council puts to proper use all the public funds.

Expenditure

| 211103 Allowances         |                 | 1,500 |                 | 168 |                 | 11.2% |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 221002 Workshops and Se   | minars          | 3,000 |                 | 370 |                 | 12.3% |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants a | nd Oils         | 1,573 |                 | 249 |                 | 15.8% |
|                           | Wage Rec't:     |       | Wage Rec't:     | 0   | Wage Rec't:     | 0.0%  |
| No                        | on Wage Rec't:  | 9,473 | Non Wage Rec't: | 787 | Non Wage Rec't: | 8.3%  |
| D                         | Oomestic Dev't: |       | Domestic Dev't: | 0   | Domestic Dev't: | 0.0%  |
|                           | Donor Dev't:    |       | Donor Dev't:    | 0   | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |
|                           | Total           | 9,473 | Total           | 787 | Total           | 8.3%  |

## **Confirmation by Head of Department**

| Name:   | Name:           |           |                 |           | Sign & Stamp :  |       |  |  |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|--|--|
| Title : |                 |           |                 | Date      |                 |       |  |  |
|         | Wage Rec't:     | 6,367,033 | Wage Rec't:     | 1,434,897 | Wage Rec't:     | 22.5% |  |  |
|         | Non Wage Rec't: | 1,821,317 | Non Wage Rec't: | 427,765   | Non Wage Rec't: | 23.5% |  |  |
|         | Domestic Dev't: | 1,576,351 | Domestic Dev't: | 348,056   | Domestic Dev't: | 22.1% |  |  |
|         | Donor Dev't:    | 172,388   | Donor Dev't:    | 0         | Donor Dev't:    | 0.0%  |  |  |
|         | Total           | 9,937,089 | Total           | 2,210,718 | Total           | 22.2% |  |  |

## **Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII**

| Description               | Specific Location          | Source of Funding                  | Status / Level | Budget | Spent |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| LCIII: BULEMBIA           |                            | LCIV: KASESE M                     | UNICIPAL       | 61,851 | 1,466 |
| Sector: Health            |                            |                                    |                | 61,851 | 1,466 |
| LG Function: Primary H    | ealthcare                  |                                    |                | 61,851 | 1,466 |
| Lower Local Services      |                            |                                    |                |        |       |
| Output: Basic Healthcar   | e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS) |                                    |                | 61,851 | 1,466 |
| LCII: KATIRI              |                            |                                    |                | 61,851 | 1,466 |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to | other govt. units          |                                    |                |        |       |
| Kilembe Mines Hospital    | Katiri                     | Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage | N/A            | 58,919 | 733   |
| Kilembe HC II             | Katiri                     | Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage | N/A            | 2,932  | 733   |

## **Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII**

| Description   | Specific Location              | Source of Funding                         | Status / Level | Budget               | Spent         |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| LCIII: BULEMBIA   | DIVISION                       | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL                 | UNICIPAL       | 352,722              | 82,517        |
| Sector: Education   |                                |   |                | 347,580              | 77,517        |
| LG Function: Pre-Primar   | ry and Primary Education       |   |                | 109,057              | 10,496        |
| Capital Purchases   |                                |   |                |                      |               |
| LCII: KATIRI  | ruction and rehabilitation     |   |                | <b>60,000</b> 15,000 | <b>0</b><br>0 |
|   | ntial buildings (Depreciation) |   |                | 4.7.000              |               |
| Completion of a 6<br>classroom block at<br>Katiri P.Sch                                     | Katiri                         | Conditional Grant to SFG                  | Being Procured | 15,000               | 0             |
| LCII: NAMUHUGA<br>Item: 231001 Non Resider  | ntial buildings (Depreciation) |   |                | 45,000               | 0             |
| Construction of a staff<br>House at St<br>Mburakasaka P school                              | Mburakasaka                    | Conditional Grant to SFG                  | Being Procured | 45,000               | 0             |
| Output: Provision of fur  | niture to primary schools      |   |                | 5,000                | 0             |
| LCII: Not Specified  Item: 231006 Furniture an  |                                |   |                | 5,000                | 0             |
| Procurement of 50-3<br>seater desks for selected<br>Primary schools in<br>Bulembia Division | Selected Schools               | Conditional Grant to SFG                  | Being Procured | 5,000                | 0             |
| Lower Local Services Output: Primary Schools  | s Services UPE (LLS)           |   |                | 44,057               | 10,496        |
| LCII: KATIRI Item: 263104 Transfers to  | other govt units               |   |                | 7,905                | 1,575         |
| Katiri P/School   | Katiri                         | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 7,905                | 1,575         |
| LCII: KYANZUKI  |                                |   |                | 19,729               | 4,602         |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to   | other govt. units              |   |                | - , .                | ,             |
| MASULE P/SCHOOL   | Masule A                       | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 5,896                | 1,247         |
| KYANJUKI P/School   | Bulembia                       | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 6,987                | 1,659         |
| BULEMBIA<br>P/SCHOOL  | Namuhuga                       | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 6,846                | 1,696         |
| LCII: NAMUHUGA  | other govt units               |   |                | 8,358                | 2,135         |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to<br>MBURAKASAKA P/<br>School                                       | Road Barrier                   | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 4,410                | 1,087         |

| Description  | Specific Location              | Source of Funding                           | Status / Level | Budget                  | Spent                |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| LCIII: BULEMBIA  | DIVISION                       | LCIV: KASESE MU<br>COUNCIL                  | INICIPAL       | 352,722                 | 82,517               |
| ROAD BARIER<br>P/School  | Namuhuga                       | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | 3,948                   | 1,049                |
| LCII: NYAKABINGO III<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to                |                                |   |                | 8,065                   | 2,183                |
| NYAKAASOJO<br>P/School   |                                | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | 4,109                   | 993                  |
| Buhunga P/School   | Katiri                         | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | 3,956                   | 1,190                |
| LG Function: Secondary   | Education                      |   |                | 238,523                 | 67,022               |
| LCII: KYANZUKI   | ner Structures (Administrative | re)   |                | <b>19,600</b><br>19,600 | <b>0</b><br>0        |
| Shutters for<br>multipurpose hall<br>procured and installed.     | Kilembe Sec.school             | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)                      | Being Procured | 19,600                  | 0                    |
| Lower Local Services Output: Secondary Capit LCII: KATIRI        |                                |   |                | <b>218,923</b> 49,294   | <b>67,022</b> 12,707 |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to<br>MT RWENZORI<br>GIRLS S.S            | other govt. units<br>Katiri    | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | 49,294                  | 12,707               |
| LCII: KYANZUKI<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to                      | other govt units               |   |                | 169,629                 | 54,315               |
| Kilembe SS   | Kyanzuki                       | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | 140,768                 | 46,601               |
| ROYAL RANGES SS  | Kyanzuki                       | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | 28,861                  | 7,713                |
| Sector: Social Develo  | opment                         |   |                | 5,142                   | 5,000                |
|  | y Mobilisation and Empoweri    | nent  |                | 5,142                   | 5,000                |
| LCII: NAMUHUGA   | relopment Services for LLGs    | (LLS)                                       |                | <b>5,142</b> 5,142      | <b>5,000</b> 5,000   |
| Item: 263202 LG Uncondication CDD transfers to Bulembia Division | itional grants                 | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)                      | N/A            | 5,142                   | 5,000                |

| Description   | Specific Location               | Source of Funding                                  | Status / Level | Budget                 | Spent                |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| LCIII: CENTRAL  | DIVISION                        | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL                          | UNICIPAL       | 1,294,745              | 195,395              |
| Sector: Works and T   | ransport                        |  |                | 705,031                | 122,969              |
| LG Function: District, U  | rban and Community Access       | Roads  |                | 705,031                | 122,969              |
| Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital LCII: KAMAIBA   |                                 |  |                | <b>679,195</b> 120,000 | <b>110,706</b><br>0  |
| Item: 231003 Roads and I  |                                 |  |                |                        |                      |
| Stone pitching part of<br>Kogere road drainage<br>channel.(0.6Kms)  | Kilembe quarters                | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant                      | Being Procured | 1 120,000              | 0                    |
| LCII: KIREMBE<br>Item: 231003 Roads and I   | oridges (Depreciation)          |  |                | 33,615                 | 29,093               |
| Openning Roads in the industrial park (10kms)   | Industrial/Business park        | Other Transfers from<br>Central Government         | Completed      | 33,615                 | 29,093               |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE   |                                 |  |                | 525,580                | 81,613               |
| Item: 231003 Roads and I  | oridges (Depreciation)          |  |                | ,                      | , , , ,              |
| Tarmacking Mukirane road (400m)   | Taxi Park                       | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant                      | Not Started    | 330,932                | 0                    |
| Stone pitching speke<br>and part of Portal Road<br>Drainage channels.                                     | Speke and shauriyako<br>Market. | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant                      | Being Procured | 64,438                 | 11,920               |
| Shoulder regravelling of square I road.   | Main Market                     | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant                      | Not Started    | 14,000                 | 0                    |
| Installation of<br>kerbstones on<br>Margherita Street   |                                 | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant                      | Completed      | 48,000                 | 30,715               |
| Bal. Brought Forward<br>on resealing<br>Margherita Street   |                                 | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant                      | Completed      | 38,210                 | 38,978               |
| Item: 281503 Engineering<br>Design of 4 kms road<br>distance in preparation<br>for tarmacking.            | g and Design Studies & Plans    | for capital works<br>Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | Completed      | 30,000                 | 0                    |
| Output: Bridge Constru<br>LCII: NYAKABINGO II   |                                 |  |                | <b>19,096</b> 19,096   | <b>12,263</b> 12,263 |
| Item: 231003 Roads and I<br>ARMCO culvert bridge<br>constructed on<br>Bukonzo road in<br>Central Division | oriages (Depreciation)          | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant                      | Completed      | 19,096                 | 12,263               |

| Description   | Specific Location               | Source of Funding             | Status / Level | Budget                | Spent          |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| LCIII: CENTRAL  | DIVISION                        | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL     | MUNICIPAL      | 1,294,745             | 195,395        |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE   | roads Maintenance (LLS)         |                               |                | <b>6,740</b> 6,740    | <b>0</b><br>0  |
| Item: 263101 LG Condition Routine maintenance of paved roads 8kms.  |                                 | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | N/A            | 6,740                 | 0              |
| Sector: Education   |                                 |                               |                | 344,970               | 65,206         |
| LG Function: Pre-Prima  | ry and Primary Education        |                               |                | 153,285               | 17,422         |
| LCII: KAMAIBA   | truction and rehabilitation     |                               |                | <b>105,869</b> 15,000 | <b>6,727</b> 0 |
| Completion of an examination hall at Kasese SDA P/School  | Kamaiba, Central Lower          | Conditional Grant to<br>SFG   | Being Procured | 15,000                | 0              |
| LCII: KIREMBE<br>Item: 231001 Non Reside  | ential buildings (Depreciation) |                               |                | 45,000                | 0              |
| Construction of a 2<br>classroom Block at<br>Kirembe PS   | Kirembe                         | Conditional Grant to SFG      | Being Procured | 45,000                | 0              |
| LCII: Not Specified   | ential buildings (Depreciation) |                               |                | 4,000                 | 3,495          |
| Payment of retention on previous contracts  | Hedaquarters                    | Conditional Grant to SFG      | Being Procured | 4,000                 | 3,495          |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE   | ential buildings (Depreciation) |                               |                | 41,869                | 3,232          |
| Monitoring,<br>supervision,bank<br>charges and<br>oparational costs for   | Headquarters                    | Conditional Grant to<br>SFG   | Being Procured | 11,000                | 3,232          |
| SFG<br>Rehabilitation of<br>Kasese Primary School   |                                 | Conditional Grant to<br>SFG   | Being Procured | 30,869                | 0              |
| LCII: Not Specified   | rniture to primary schools      |                               |                | <b>5,000</b> 5,000    | <b>0</b><br>0  |
| Item: 231006 Furniture at<br>Procurement of 50-3<br>seater desks for selected<br>Primary schools in<br>Central Division | Selected schools                | Conditional Grant to SFG      | Being Procured | 5,000                 | 0              |
| Lower Local Services  |                                 |                               |                |                       |                |

| Description   | <b>Specific Location</b> | Source of Funding                           | Status / Level | Budget                | Spent               |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| LCIII: CENTRAL I                                      | DIVISION                 | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL                   | MUNICIPAL      | 1,294,745             | 195,395             |
| Output: Primary Schools<br>LCII: BASE CAMP            | s Services UPE (LLS)     |   |                | <b>42,416</b> 5,673   | <b>10,695</b> 1,477 |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to                             | other govt. units        |   |                |                       |                     |
| BASECAMP P/School                                     | Base camp upper          | Conditional Grant to Primary Education      | N/A            | A 5,673               | 1,477               |
| LCII: KAMAIBA   |                          |   |                | 13,331                | 2,992               |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to                             | other govt. units        |   |                |                       |                     |
| KAMAIBA P/SCHOOL                                      | Kamaiba Main             | Conditional Grant to Primary Education      | N/A            | A 7,356               | 1,630               |
| KASESE SDA P/School                                   | Kamaiba Lower            | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | A 5,975               | 1,362               |
| LCII: KIREMBE<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to            | other govt units         |   |                | 4,527                 | 1,111               |
| KIREMBE P/School                                      | Kirembe                  | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | A 4,527               | 1,111               |
| LCII: NYAKABINGO II<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to      | other govt, units        |   |                | 3,888                 | 1,110               |
| Mulongoti P/School                                    | Katadoba                 | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | A 3,888               | 1,110               |
| LCII: RAILWAY   |                          |   |                | 8,445                 | 2,187               |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to                             | other govt. units        |   |                |                       |                     |
| Railway P/School                                      | Kikonzo Zone             | Conditional Grant to Primary Education      | N/A            | A 8,445               | 2,187               |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE                                     |                          |   |                | 6,552                 | 1,817               |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to Kasese P/School             | Town centre              | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | A 6,552               | 1,817               |
| LG Function: Secondary                                | Education                |   |                | 191,685               | 47,784              |
| Lower Local Services                                  |                          |   |                |                       |                     |
| Output: Secondary Capit<br>LCII: KAMAIBA              |                          |   |                | <b>191,685</b> 50,000 | <b>47,784</b> 0     |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to<br>HAMUKUNGU<br>PARENTS SEC | other govt. units        | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | A 50,000              | 0                   |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to        | other govt units         |   |                | 141,685               | 47,784              |
| KASESE SS   | Town Centre              | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | A 141,685             | 47,784              |

| Description  | Specific Location                              | Source of Funding                         | Status / Level | Budget               | Spent              |
|--|--|---|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| LCIII: CENTRAL I   | DIVISION                                       | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL                 | MUNICIPAL      | 1,294,745            | 195,395            |
| Sector: Health LG Function: Primary H  | ealthcare                                      |   |                | 128,822<br>128,822   | 7,220<br>7,220     |
| Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital LCII: RAILWAY  | ntial buildings (Dangaciation)                 |   |                | <b>62,249</b> 59,899 | <b>6,487</b> 6,487 |
| Construction of a<br>maternity ward with a<br>labour suit at Kasese<br>Municipal council HcIII | ntial buildings (Depreciation) Industrial Zone | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)                    | Being Procured | 42,599               | 0                  |
| Retention for the construction of Railway health II  | Kidodo   | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)                    | Completed      | 6,000                | 3,408              |
| Routine Repair of the compost Plant.   | Industrial Zone                                | Locally Raised<br>Revenues                | Not Started    | 100                  | 0                  |
| Construction of the<br>Compost store under<br>the VNG Program                                  | Industrial Zone                                | Locally Raised<br>Revenues                | Not Started    | 200                  | 0                  |
| Construction of an incinerator at Railway HCII   | Railway HC II                                  | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)                    | Completed      | 11,000               | 3,079              |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE  | ntial buildings (Depreciation)                 |   |                | 2,350                | 0                  |
| Procurement of desk<br>top computer for the<br>dept  | Industrial Zone                                | Conditional Grant to PHC - development    | Not Started    | 100                  | 0                  |
| Procurement of 3 office desks and 3 chairs for the dept  | Rukoki   | Conditional Grant to<br>PHC - development | Not Started    | 2,250                | 0                  |
| Lower Local Services Output: Basic Healthcar LCII: KAMAIBA                                     | e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)                     |   |                | <b>66,573</b> 34,779 | <b>733</b> 0       |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to <b>St Paul HCIV</b>  | other govt. units<br>Town Centre               | Donor Funding                             | N/A            | 34,779               | 0                  |
| LCII: KIREMBE  |  |   |                | 2,932                | 733                |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to Kirembe HC II  | other govt. units<br>Kirembe                   | Conditional Grant to<br>PHC- Non wage     | N/A            | 2,932                | 733                |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE  |  |   |                | 28,862               | 0                  |

|  |                            |  |                | •        |         |
|--|----------------------------|--|----------------|----------|---------|
| Description  | Specific Location          | Source of Funding                          | Status / Level | Budget   | Spent   |
| LCIII: CENTRAL                                       | DIVISION                   | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL                  | UNICIPAL 1     | ,294,745 | 195,395 |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to                            | other govt. units          |  |                |          |         |
| Bishop Masereka<br>Christian Foundation<br>HC        | Town Centre                | Donor Funding                              | N/A            | 13,276   | 0       |
| Katadoba HC III                                      | Town Centre                | Donor Funding                              | N/A            | 15,586   | 0       |
| Sector: Water and E                                  | nvironment                 |  |                | 2,700    | 0       |
| LG Function: Natural Re                              | esources Management        |  |                | 2,700    | 0       |
| Capital Purchases                                    |                            |  |                |          |         |
| <b>Output: Other Capital</b>                         |                            |  |                | 2,700    | 0       |
| LCII: TOWN CENTRE                                    |                            |  |                | 2,700    | 0       |
| Item: 312104 Other Struc                             |                            |  |                |          |         |
| 15 Roads in Town<br>Centre Named                     | CBD                        | Other Transfers from<br>Central Government | Completed      | 2,700    | 0       |
| Sector: Social Devel                                 | opment                     |  |                | 113,222  | 0       |
| LG Function: Communit                                | ty Mobilisation and Empowe | erment                                     |                | 113,222  | 0       |
| Capital Purchases                                    |                            |  |                |          |         |
| Output: Other Capital                                |                            |  |                | 100,000  | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                                  |                            |  |                | 100,000  | 0       |
| Item: 314201 Materials an                            | **                         |  |                |          |         |
| Support to youth livelihood projects                 | All Divisions              | Other Transfers from<br>Central Government | Completed      | 74,000   | 0       |
| Youth livelihood oparational programs                | Municipal Headquarters     | Other Transfers from<br>Central Government | Completed      | 5,000    | 0       |
| Training and empowerment of youth groups with skills | All divisions              | Other Transfers from<br>Central Government | Completed      | 21,000   | 0       |
| Lower Local Services                                 |                            |  |                |          |         |
| Output: Community Dev                                | velopment Services for LLG | s (LLS)                                    |                | 13,222   | 0       |
| LCII: KAMAIBA  |                            |  |                | 13,222   | 0       |
| Item: 263202 LG Uncond                               | itional grants             |  |                |          |         |
| CDD transfer to<br>Central Division                  |                            | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)                     | N/A            | 13,222   | 0       |

| Description   | Specific Location  | Source of Funding             | Status / Level | Budget                 | Spent                |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| LCIII: Not Specified  | d  | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL     | IUNICIPAL      | 482,412                | 115,666              |
| Sector: Works and T   | <i>Fransport</i>   |                               |                | 416,178                | 114,746              |
| LG Function: District, U  | rban and Community Access  | Roads                         |                | 301,438                | 101,939              |
| Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital LCII: Not Specified   |  |                               |                | <b>45,375</b> 45,375   | <b>23,067</b> 23,067 |
|   | , Supervision & Appraisal of c   |                               |                |                        |                      |
| Supervision and<br>Administrative costs   | head qtrs  | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | Completed      | 41,375                 | 23,067               |
| Facilitation of District Road Committee.  | All Divisions  | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | Completed      | 4,000                  | 0                    |
| Output: Bridge Constru  | ction  |                               |                | 82,203                 | 27,488               |
| LCII: Not Specified   |  |                               |                | 82,203                 | 27,488               |
| Item: 231003 Roads and b  |  |                               |                |                        |                      |
| Installation of Culvert crossings on selected roads(186m)   | Central and Nyamwamba<br>Divisions   | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | Completed      | 82,203                 | 27,488               |
| LCII: Not Specified   | roads Maintenance (LLS)  |                               |                | <b>173,860</b> 173,860 | <b>51,384</b> 51,384 |
| Item: 263101 LG Condition Routine mechanised maintenance of selected roads                            | In all Division of<br>Nyamwamba, Central,<br>Bulembia  | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | N/A            | 30,000                 | 2,308                |
| Routine road manual<br>maintenance of un<br>paved roads (Labour<br>Based).                            | 185 KM in all the three<br>Divisions, (Nyamwamba<br>64Km, Central 62km and<br>Bulembia 50km) | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | N/A            | 143,860                | 49,076               |
| LG Function: District En  | gineering Services   |                               |                | 114,740                | 12,808               |
| Capital Purchases   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                               |                | ,                      | ,,                   |
| Output: Buildings & Oth LCII: Not Specified   | her Structures (Administrati<br>ntial buildings (Depreciation)                               |                               |                | <b>40,000</b> 40,000   | <b>12,808</b> 12,808 |
| construction of the<br>municipal hall   | Headquarters   | Locally Raised<br>Revenues    | Completed      | 32,000                 | 12,808               |
| Item: 231003 Roads and b  | oridges (Depreciation)   |                               |                |                        |                      |
| Balance on supply of<br>marram for culvert<br>installation in kirembe,<br>kihara and majengo<br>roads | kihara,kirembe,majengo.  | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)        | Completed      | 8,000                  | 0                    |
| Output: Vehicles & Othe   | er Transport Equipment   |                               |                | 8,000                  | 0                    |

| Description                                   | Specific Location                                    | Source of Funding          | Status / Level | Budget  | Spent   |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| LCIII: Not Specified                          |  | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL  | MUNICIPAL      | 482,412 | 115,666 |
| LCII: Not Specified                           |  |                            |                | 8,000   | 0       |
| Item: 231004 Transport equ                    | -  |                            |                |         |         |
| Procurement of 2<br>Honda Motorcycles for     | Headquarters   | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 8,000   | 0       |
| the Engineering                               |  | Revenues                   |                |         |         |
| department                                    |  |                            |                |         |         |
| Output: Other Capital                         |  |                            |                | 6,740   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                           |  |                            |                | 6,740   | 0       |
| Item: 312104 Other Structu                    |  | Locally Daised             | Completed      | 6.740   | 0       |
| All LGMSD projects<br>for 2014/15 co funded   | Headquarters   | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 6,740   | U       |
|   | cilities constructed and reha                        | bilitated                  |                | 8,000   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                           | · (D : (')   |                            |                | 8,000   | 0       |
| Item: 231007 Other Fixed A Rehabilitation and | Assets (Depreciation) All the Divisions              | Locally Paiced             | Completed      | 8,000   | 0       |
| extension of street                           | All the Divisions                                    | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 8,000   | U       |
| Ligths  |  |                            |                |         |         |
| Output: Construction of p                     | ublic Buildings                                      |                            |                | 36,000  | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                           |  |                            |                | 36,000  | 0       |
|   | ial buildings (Depreciation)                         | LCMOD (E                   | C 11           | 26,000  | 0       |
| Procurement of maxpans for the                |  | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)     | Completed      | 36,000  | 0       |
| municipal hall                                |  | 2021,                      |                |         |         |
| Output: Rehabilitation of                     | Public Buildings                                     |                            |                | 16,000  | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                           |  |                            |                | 16,000  | 0       |
|   | ial buildings (Depreciation)  Municipal Headquarters | Locally Daised             | Completed      | 16 000  | 0       |
| Renovation of the administration Block        | wumcipai Headquarters                                | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 16,000  | U       |
| Sector: Health                                |  |                            |                | 2,262   | 0       |
| LG Function: Primary Hea                      | althcare   |                            |                | 2,262   | 0       |
| Capital Purchases                             |  |                            |                |         |         |
| Output: Other Capital                         |  |                            |                | 2,262   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                           | ·  | :4-1                       |                | 2,262   | 0       |
|   | Supervision & Appraisal of ca<br>In all divisions    | Conditional Grant to       | Completed      | 2 262   | 0       |
| monitoring of programs and projects.          | iii aii divisiolis                                   | PHC - development          | Completed      | 2,262   | U       |
| Sector: Water and En                          | vironment  |                            |                | 34,225  | 0       |
| LG Function: Natural Res                      | ources Management                                    |                            |                | 34,225  | 0       |
| Capital Purchases                             |  |                            |                |         |         |
|   | uipment (including Software                          | e)                         |                | 3,000   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                           |  |                            |                | 3,000   | 0       |

| Description   | Specific Location         | Source of Funding          | Status / Level | Budget  | Spent   |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| LCIII: Not Specified  | d                         | LCIV: KASESE I             | MUNICIPAL      | 482,412 | 115,666 |
| Item: 231005 Machinery  | and equipment             |                            |                |         |         |
| Procurement of a<br>Toshiba Desktop<br>computer for natural<br>resources              | Headquarters              | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 3,000   | 0       |
| Output: Furniture and F   | Fixtures (Non Service De  | livery)                    |                | 1,500   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified   |                           |                            |                | 1,500   | 0       |
| Item: 231006 Furniture ar   |                           |                            |                |         |         |
| Procurement of landfiles, shelves and furniture                                       | headquarters              | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 1,500   | 0       |
| Output: Other Capital   |                           |                            |                | 29,725  | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified Item: 312104 Other Struc  | fures                     |                            |                | 29,725  | 0       |
| Balance on Valuation of   |                           | Locally Raised             | Completed      | 15,725  | 0       |
| retable properties paid.  | 1                         | Revenues                   | <b>F</b>       | 7,      |         |
| Detailed planning of<br>the Kikonzo and<br>indusrial Zones<br>conducted,              | Headquarters              | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 7,000   | 0       |
| Supplementary valuation of 500 rateble properties from all the 3 divisions conducted. | headquarters              | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 7,000   | 0       |
| Sector: Social Develo   | opment                    |                            |                | 2,001   | 0       |
| LG Function: Communit<br>Capital Purchases  | ty Mobilisation and Empo  | owerment                   |                | 2,001   | 0       |
| Output: Other Capital   |                           |                            |                | 2,001   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified   |                           |                            |                | 2,001   | 0       |
| Item: 281504 Monitoring,  | , Supervision & Appraisal | of capital works           |                |         |         |
| All CDD projects<br>monitored and<br>supervised in all                                | All Divisions             | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)     | Completed      | 2,001   | 0       |
| Sector: Justice, Law  | and Order                 |                            |                | 3,000   | 0       |
| LG Function: Local Poli   |                           |                            |                | 3,000   | 0       |
| Capital Purchases   |                           |                            |                |         |         |
| Output: Other Capital   |                           |                            |                | 3,000   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified<br>Item: 231007 Other Fixed                                       | Assets (Depreciation)     |                            |                | 3,000   | 0       |

| Description  | Specific Location            | Source of Funding          | Status / Level | Budget             | Spent         |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| LCIII: Not Specified   | d                            | LCIV: KASESE N<br>COUNCIL  | MUNICIPAL      | 482,412            | 115,666       |
| 13 Pairs of staff<br>uniform for Law<br>enforcement staff<br>procured.                   | Headquaters                  | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 3,000              | 0             |
| Sector: Public Sector  | r Management                 |                            |                | 21,246             | 0             |
| LG Function: District an   | d Urban Administration       |                            |                | 16,246             | 0             |
| Capital Purchases  |                              |                            |                |                    |               |
| Output: Office and IT E<br>LCII: Not Specified<br>Item: 231007 Other Fixed               | quipment (including Softw    | are)                       |                | <b>4,000</b> 4,000 | <b>0</b><br>0 |
| Procurement of 2 laptop computers  | Headquarters                 | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)     | Completed      | 4,000              | 0             |
| Output: Furniture and F  | ixtures (Non Service Deliv   | erv)                       |                | 4,000              | 0             |
| LCII: Not Specified  | ixtures (Non Service Benv    | ci j)                      |                | 4,000              | 0             |
| Item: 231006 Furniture ar  | nd fittings (Depreciation)   |                            |                | ŕ                  |               |
| Procurement of Office<br>Furniture   | Headquarters                 | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)     | Completed      | 4,000              | 0             |
| Output: Other Capital  |                              |                            |                | 8,246              | 0             |
| LCII: Not Specified  |                              |                            |                | 8,246              | 0             |
| Item: 231007 Other Fixed   |                              |                            |                |                    |               |
| Design of the Municipal to enhance coporate social identity.                             | Headquaters                  | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 2,246              | 0             |
| Procurement of staff identity cards for 100 staff  | Headquarters                 | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 2,000              | 0             |
| Procurement of coporate wear for staff at headquaters                                    | Headquarters                 | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 4,000              | 0             |
| LG Function: Local State   | utory Bodies                 |                            |                | 5,000              | 0             |
| Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital  |                              |                            |                | 5,000              | 0             |
| LCII: Not Specified  |                              |                            |                | 5,000              | 0             |
| Item: 231006 Furniture ar  | nd fittings (Depreciation)   |                            |                |                    |               |
| Assorted Furniture for<br>the Municipal Council<br>hall procured at the<br>headquarters. | Headquarters                 | Locally Raised<br>Revenues | Completed      | 5,000              | 0             |
| Sector: Accountabili   | tv                           |                            |                | 3,500              | 920           |
|  | y<br>Management and Accounte | ahility(LG)                |                | 3,500              | 920           |
| Capital Purchases  |                              |                            |                | 3,500              | 720           |

| Description  | <b>Specific Location</b>     | Source of Funding                   | Status / Level | Budget  | Spent   |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| LCIII: Not Specified                                     |                              | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL           | IUNICIPAL      | 482,412 | 115,666 |
| Output: Office and IT E                                  | quipment (including Softwa   | are)                                |                | 1,500   | 0       |
| LCII: Not Specified                                      |                              | ,                                   |                | 1,500   | 0       |
| Item: 231005 Machinery                                   | and equipment                |                                     |                |         |         |
| 1 Lap-Top computer<br>for Finance department<br>procured | Municipal headquaters        | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)              | Completed      | 1,500   | 0       |
| Output: Other Capital                                    |                              |                                     |                | 2,000   | 920     |
| LCII: Not Specified                                      |                              |                                     |                | 2,000   | 920     |
| Item: 281504 Monitoring                                  | , Supervision & Appraisal of | capital works                       |                |         |         |
| Monitoring of capital works                              |                              | Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring | Works Underway | 2,000   | 920     |

| Description   | Specific Location          | <b>Source of Funding</b>           | Status / Level | Budget              | Spent            |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| LCIII: NYAMWAM  | <b>ІВА</b>                 | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL          | UNICIPAL       | 57,923              | 4,399            |
| Sector: Health  |                            |                                    |                | 57,923              | 4,399            |
| LG Function: Primary H  | ealthcare                  |                                    |                | 57,923              | 4,399            |
| Lower Local Services Output: Basic Healthcar LCII: KANYANGEYA Item: 263104 Transfers to | e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS) |                                    |                | <b>57,923</b> 2,932 | <b>4,399</b> 733 |
| Saluti HC II  | Saluti A                   | Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage | N/A            | 2,932               | 733              |
| LCII: KISANGA<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to  | other govt. units          |                                    |                | 27,068              | 1,466            |
| Kasese Municipal HC<br>III  | Kisanga A                  | Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage | N/A            | 27,068              | 1,466            |
| LCII: RUKOKI<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to   | other govt. units          |                                    |                | 24,991              | 1,466            |
| Rukoki HC IV  | Rukoki                     | Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage | N/A            | 24,991              | 1,466            |
| LCII: SCHEME Item: 263104 Transfers to  | other govt. units          |                                    |                | 2,932               | 733              |
| Mubuku Irrigation<br>Scheme   | Scheme                     | Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage | N/A            | 2,932               | 733              |

| Description   | <b>Specific Location</b>        | <b>Source of Funding</b>      | Status / Level | Budget               | Spent                |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| LCIII: NYAMWAN  | MBA DIVISION                    | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL     | MUNICIPAL      | 442,131              | 121,566              |
| Sector: Works and T   | <b>Transport</b>                |                               |                | 36,587               | 36,578               |
| LG Function: District, U  | rban and Community Access       | Roads                         |                | 36,587               | 36,578               |
| Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital LCII: KISANGA   |                                 |                               |                | <b>36,587</b> 36,587 | <b>36,578</b> 36,578 |
| Item: 231003 Roads and  |                                 |                               |                |                      |                      |
| Completion of gravelling Dr. Henry Bwambale Road.   | Kisanga                         | Roads Rehabilitation<br>Grant | Completed      | 36,587               | 36,578               |
| Sector: Education   |                                 |                               |                | 377,202              | 80,438               |
| LG Function: Pre-Prima  | ary and Primary Education       |                               |                | 164,137              | 47,513               |
| Capital Purchases Output: Classroom cons LCII: NYAKASANGA I                                   | struction and rehabilitation    |                               |                | <b>70,000</b> 25,000 | <b>29,463</b> 29,463 |
| Completion of a 3<br>classroom Block at<br>Uganda Martyrs PS                                  | Umoja                           | Conditional Grant to SFG      | Completed      | 25,000               | 29,463               |
| LCII: SCHEME Item: 231001 Non Reside  | ential buildings (Depreciation) |                               |                | 45,000               | 0                    |
| Construction of a 2<br>Classroom Block at<br>Kigoro PS  | Kigoro                          | Conditional Grant to<br>SFG   | Being Procured | 45,000               | 0                    |
| Output: Latrine constru<br>LCII: RUKOKI   | iction and rehabilitation       |                               |                | <b>30,000</b> 30,000 | <b>0</b><br>0        |
|   | ential buildings (Depreciation) |                               |                |                      |                      |
| Construction of 5<br>stance latrne at Misika<br>P.School primary                              | Misika                          | Conditional Grant to<br>SFG   | Being Procured | 15,000               | 0                    |
| Construction of 5<br>stance lined pit latrine<br>at Kogere P.School                           | Kamaiba Central                 | Conditional Grant to SFG      | Completed      | 15,000               | 0                    |
| Output: Provision of fur<br>LCII: Not Specified   | rniture to primary schools      |                               |                | <b>5,000</b> 5,000   | <b>0</b><br>0        |
| Item: 231006 Furniture a  | nd fittings (Depreciation)      |                               |                |                      |                      |
| Procurement of 50-3<br>seater desks for selected<br>Primary schools in<br>Nyamwamba Division. | Selected schools                | Conditional Grant to SFG      | Completed      | 5,000                | 0                    |
| Lower Local Services Output: Primary School LCII: KANYANGEYA                                  | ls Services UPE (LLS)           |                               |                | <b>59,137</b> 5,990  | <b>18,050</b> 913    |

| Description                                       | Specific Location               | Source of Funding                         | Status / Level | Budget  | Spent   |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------|---------|---------|
| LCIII: NYAMWAM                                    | IBA DIVISION                    | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL                 | IUNICIPAL      | 442,131 | 121,566 |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to KANYANGEYA P/School     | other govt. units<br>Kanyangeya | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 5,990   | 913     |
| LCII: KEMIHOKO<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to       | other govt. units               |   |                | 4,195   | 930     |
| ST.IMMACUULATE<br>P/School                        | Katoke                          | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 4,195   | 930     |
| LCII: KIHARA<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to         | other govt. units               |   |                | 14,818  | 3,430   |
| MISIKA P/SCHOOL                                   |                                 | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 4,598   | 1,141   |
| KIHARA P/School                                   | Kihara                          | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 5,023   | 1,217   |
| KIGORO P/SCHOOL                                   | Kigoro                          | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 5,197   | 1,072   |
| LCII: NYAKASANGA II<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to  | other govt units                |   |                | 14,045  | 3,233   |
| ST.Peters P/School                                | Nyakasanga East                 | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 7,429   | 1,690   |
| NYAKASANGA<br>P/School                            | Mumbuzi                         | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 6,616   | 1,543   |
| LCII: NYAKASANGA III<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to |                                 |   |                | 4,390   | 5,512   |
| NYAMWAMBA<br>P/School                             | Nyakasanga West                 | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 4,390   | 5,512   |
| LCII: RUKOKI<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to         | other govt units                |   |                | 9,571   | 2,375   |
| KOGERE P/School                                   | Kogere                          | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 5,236   | 1,158   |
| Rukoki model P/School                             | Rukoki                          | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 4,335   | 1,217   |
| LCII: SCHEME Item: 263104 Transfers to            | other govt units                |   |                | 6,128   | 1,657   |
| MUBUKU<br>IRRIGATION P/School                     | Scheme                          | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education | N/A            | 2,500   | 528     |

| Description   | Specific Location              | Source of Funding                           | Status / Level | Budget                | Spent                |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| LCIII: NYAMWAN  | MBA DIVISION                   | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL                   | UNICIPAL       | 442,131               | 121,566              |
| Sebwe P/school  | Scheme                         | Conditional Grant to<br>Primary Education   | N/A            | 3,628                 | 1,128                |
| LG Function: Secondary  | Education                      |   |                | 213,065               | 32,924               |
| Lower Local Services Output: Secondary Capi LCII: KISANGA                     | itation(USE)(LLS)              |   |                | <b>213,065</b> 36,243 | <b>32,924</b> 13,034 |
| Item: 263104 Transfers to   | _                              |   |                |                       |                      |
| KASESE HIGH   | Kisanga A                      | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | 36,243                | 13,034               |
| LCII: NYAKASANGA II<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to                              |                                |   |                | 81,202                | 19,890               |
| Asamu Model<br>Secondary School   | Saluti B                       | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | 81,202                | 19,890               |
| LCII: RUKOKI<br>Item: 263104 Transfers to                                     | o other govt. units            |   |                | 95,620                | 0                    |
| Rugendabara YMCA  | C                              | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | 60,000                | 0                    |
| MERRYLAND S S   |                                | Conditional Grant to<br>Secondary Education | N/A            | 35,620                | 0                    |
| Sector: Health  |                                |   |                | 9,977                 | 550                  |
| LG Function: Primary H  | <i>lealthcare</i>              |   |                | 9,977                 | 550                  |
| Capital Purchases Output: Other Capital LCII: KISANGA                         |                                |   |                | <b>9,977</b><br>7,377 | <b>550</b> 550       |
| Item: 231001 Non Reside   | ntial buildings (Depreciation) |   |                |                       |                      |
| Renovation of Kasese<br>Municipal HC III wards                                | Kisanga A                      | PHC Devt                                    | Being Procured | 7,377                 | 550                  |
| LCII: RUKOKI<br>Item: 231001 Non Reside                                       | ntial buildings (Depreciation) |   |                | 2,600                 | 0                    |
| Procurement of medical beds and matresses                                     |                                | Conditional Grant to PHC - development      | Not Started    | 200                   | 0                    |
| Construction of 1<br>female and 1 male<br>ward at Rukoki health<br>centre III | Rukoki                         | Conditional Grant to<br>PHC - development   | Not Started    | 100                   | 0                    |
| Extension of Electricity<br>to Rukoki H/C III<br>nurses quarters              |                                | Conditional Grant to<br>PHC - development   | Not Started    | 1,900                 | 0                    |

| Description   | Specific Location          | Source of Funding                      | Status / Level | Budget  | Spent   |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| LCIII: NYAMWAN  | MBA DIVISION               | LCIV: KASESE M<br>COUNCIL              | MUNICIPAL      | 442,131 | 121,566 |
| Survey,Demarcation<br>and fencing Rukoki<br>Health Centre.    | Rukoki                     | Locally Raised<br>Revenues             | Not Started    | 100     | 0       |
| Re-designing of the<br>theatre at Rukoki<br>health Centre III | Rukoki                     | Locally Raised<br>Revenues             | Not Started    | 200     | 0       |
| Up grading Rukoki<br>Health Centre III to<br>Health Centre iv | Rukoki                     | Conditional Grant to PHC - development | Not Started    | 100     | 0       |
| Sector: Social Devel  | opment                     |  |                | 18,365  | 4,000   |
| LG Function: Communi  | ty Mobilisation and Empowe | erment                                 |                | 18,365  | 4,000   |
| Lower Local Services  |                            |  |                |         |         |
| •   | velopment Services for LLC | Gs (LLS)                               |                | 18,365  | 4,000   |
| LCII: NYAKASANGA II<br>Item: 263202 LG Uncond                 | -                          |  |                | 18,365  | 4,000   |
| CDD transfers to<br>Nyamwamba Division                        |                            | LGMSD (Former<br>LGDP)                 | N/A            | 18,365  | 4,000   |

#### **Checklist for QUARTER 1 Performance Report Submission**

This is an automated checklist which shows whether data has been entered into the areas which are required for a complete quarterly submission. It does not verify the quality of the data that has been entered. A complete checklist is therefore a necessary, but not sufficient condition for a satisfactory submission.

#### Revenue Performance

The tables below show whether information has been for revenue performance and the associated narrative section:

#### **Overall Receipts**

| Vote Function, Project and Program | LG<br>Revenues |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| LG Revenue Data                    | Data In        |

#### **Revenue Narrative**

| Vote Function, Project and Program | Narrative |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Overall Revenue Narrative          | Data In   |

#### Workplan Performance Reports

The tables below show whether the required information for a complete submission for each departement workplan performance reports have been prepared.

#### **Workplan Revenues**

| Department Workplan |                          | Workplan<br>Revenues |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1a                  | Administration           | Data In              |
| 2                   | Finance                  | Data In              |
| 3                   | Statutory Bodies         | Data In              |
| 5                   | Health                   | Data In              |
| 6                   | Education                | Data In              |
| 7a                  | Roads and Engineering    | Data In              |
| 8                   | Natural Resources        | Data In              |
| 9                   | Community Based Services | Data In              |
| 10                  | Planning                 | Data In              |
| 11                  | Internal Audit           | Data In              |

#### **Expenditures on Outputs**

| Depa | artment Workplan | Workplan<br>Expenditur |
|------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1a   | Administration   | Data In                |
| 2    | Finance          | Data In                |
| 3    | Statutory Bodies | Data In                |
| 5    | Health           | Data In                |
| 6    | Education        | Data In                |
|      |                  |                        |

## **Checklist for QUARTER 1 Performance Report Submission**

| 7a | Roads and Engineering    | Data In |
|----|--------------------------|---------|
| 8  | Natural Resources        | Data In |
| 9  | Community Based Services | Data In |
| 10 | Planning                 | Data In |
| 11 | Internal Audit           | Data In |

#### **Output Indicators and Location**

| Depa | artment Workplan         | Indicator<br>Level | Location +<br>Description | Reasons +<br>Challenges |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1a   | Administration           | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 2    | Finance                  | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 3    | Statutory Bodies         | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 5    | Health                   | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 6    | Education                | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 7a   | Roads and Engineering    | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 8    | Natural Resources        | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 9    | Community Based Services | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 10   | Planning                 | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |
| 11   | Internal Audit           | Data In            | Data In                   | Data In                 |

#### **Workplan Narrative**

| Depa | artment Workplan         | Narrative |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1a   | Administration           | Data In   |
| 2    | Finance                  | Data In   |
| 3    | Statutory Bodies         | Data In   |
| 5    | Health                   | Data In   |
| 6    | Education                | Data In   |
| 7a   | Roads and Engineering    | Data In   |
| 8    | Natural Resources        | Data In   |
| 9    | Community Based Services | Data In   |
| 10   | Planning                 | Data In   |
| 11   | Internal Audit           | Data In   |